

















ANNUAL REPORT 年報 **2015** 



# CONTENTS 目錄

		Pages 頁次
Corporate Information	公司資料	2
Chairman's Statement	主席報告	4
Directors' and Senior Management's Profile	董事及高層管理人員之簡介	10
Corporate Governance Report	企業管治報告	16
Report of the Directors	董事會報告	24
Independent Auditor's Report	獨立核數師報告	39
Consolidated Income Statement	綜合收益表	42
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	綜合全面收益表	43
Consolidated Balance Sheet	綜合資產負債表	44
Balance Sheet	資產負債表	46
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	綜合權益變動表	47
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	綜合現金流量表	49
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	綜合財務報表附註	51
Five Year Financial Summary	五年財務概要	190
Schedule of Principal Investment Properties	主要投資物業附表	191

## CORPORATE INFORMATION

# 公司資料

#### **Directors**

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. Li Kuo Hsing (Chairman)

Mr. Tong Hing Chi (Managing Director)

Mr. Li Tang Yuk

Dr. Dong Ming

#### **Non-Executive Directors**

Mr. Hugo Shong

Mr. Alan Cole-Ford

#### **Independent Non-Executive Directors**

Dr. Lee G. Lam

Mr. Cheung Ming Man

Mr. Guo Yan Jun

#### **Company Secretary**

Mr. Chan Lun Ho

#### **Registered Office**

Clarendon House

2 Church Street

Hamilton HM 11

Bermuda

#### **Head Office and Principal Place of Business**

5th Floor, Mei Ah Centre

28 Chun Choi Street

Tseung Kwan O Industrial Estate

Kowloon

Hong Kong

#### **Principal Bankers**

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited

#### **Auditor**

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Certified Public Accountants, Hong Kong

22nd Floor, Prince's Building

Central

Hong Kong

#### 董事

#### 執行董事

李國興先生(主席)

唐慶枝先生(董事總經理)

李燈旭先生

董明博士

#### 非執行董事

熊曉鴿先生

Alan Cole-Ford 先生

#### 獨立非執行董事

林家禮博士

張明敏先生

郭燕軍先生

#### 公司秘書

陳麟浩先生

#### 註冊辦事處

Clarendon House

2 Church Street

Hamilton HM 11

Bermuda

#### 總辦事處及主要營業地點

香港

九龍

將軍澳工業邨

駿才街28號

美亞集團中心5樓

#### 主要往來銀行

中國銀行(香港)有限公司

中國工商銀行(亞洲)有限公司

#### 核數師

羅兵咸永道會計師事務所

香港執業會計師

香港

中環

太子大廈22樓

# **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

公司資料

# **Principal Share Registrar and Transfer Office**

Butterfield Fulcrum Group (Bermuda) Limited 26 Burnaby Street Hamilton HM11 Bermuda

# Hong Kong Branch Share Registrar and Transfer Office

Tricor Tengis Limited Level 22, Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East Hong Kong

# Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee

Dr. Lee G. Lam *(Chairman)*Mr. Cheung Ming Man
Mr. Guo Yan Jun

#### **Nomination Committee**

Mr. Cheung Ming Man *(Chairman)* Mr. Li Kuo Hsing

Mr. Tong Hing Chi Dr. Lee G. Lam Mr. Guo Yan Jun

### **Authorised Representatives**

Mr. Li Kuo Hsing Mr. Tong Hing Chi

website: www.meiah.com e-mail: webmaster@meiah.com

#### 主要股份登記及過戶處

Butterfield Fulcrum Group (Bermuda) Limited 26 Burnaby Street Hamilton HM11 Bermuda

#### 香港股份登記及過戶分處

卓佳登捷時有限公司 香港 皇后大道東183號 合和中心22樓

#### 審核委員會及薪酬委員會

林家禮博士(*主席)* 張明敏先生 郭燕軍先生

#### 提名委員會

張明敏先生(主席) 李國興先生 唐慶枝先生 林家禮博士 郭燕軍先生

### 授權代表

李國興先生 唐慶枝先生

網址:www.meiah.com

電郵: webmaster@meiah.com

# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

#### **RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS**

The loss attributable to owners of Mei Ah Entertainment Group Limited (the "Company") for the year is HK\$39,338,000 (2014: HK\$23,896,000) and the directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend (2014: Nil).

# BUSINESS REVIEW AND MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

During the year ended 31st March 2015, the Group recorded a consolidated turnover of HK\$119,886,000 (2014: HK\$144,817,000) and a loss attributable to equity holders of the Company of HK\$39,338,000 (2014: HK\$23,896,000).

The contribution of revenues from the Group's television segment for the year increased from HK\$51 million to HK\$56 million. As at 31st March 2015, the Group provided channels through various operators, including Red Channel through the platform of HBO in certain Asian territories, HD movie channel through Chunghwa Telecom MOD platform and Taiwan Broadband Communications in Taiwan, a movie channel and a variety channel through the UTV multimedia platform of China Mobile Hong Kong, a movie channel through the TVB pay TV platform in Australia and a new movie channel through TVB pay vision in Hong Kong commencing July 2014.

In November 2009, the Group entered into an agreement with HBO Asia to launch and distribute the "RED Channel" in different Asian countries and territories by stages. In this cooperation, the Group is responsible for providing contents of movies and drama series through our content library, own production and acquisition to the channel. This cooperation has helped the Group to distribute its content to Asia and then the global market. It has helped the Group to establish its brand name in the TV and content provider businesses. Since its launch, the channel is now available in 7 countries and territories including Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, Philippines, Vietnam, Myanmar and Cambodia. We look forward to distributing the channel in other Asian countries and territories.

#### 業績及股息

年內美亞娛樂資訊集團有限公司(「本公司」) 擁有人應佔虧損為39,338,000港元(二零一四年:23,896,000港元),董事不建議派發股息(二零一四年:無)。

#### 業務回顧與管理層討論及分析

於截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度內, 本集團錄得綜合營業額119,886,000港元(二零一四年:144,817,000港元),及本公司股權擁有人應佔虧損39,338,000港元(二零一三年:23,896,000港元)。

來自本集團電視分部之收益貢獻由51,000,000港元增長至56,000,000港元。於二零一五年三月三十一日,本集團經不同營運商,包括在若干東南亞地區透過HBO平台提供紅頻道、在台灣透過中華電信自選電影平台及台灣寬頻通訊提供高清電影頻道、透過中國移動香港之UTV多媒體平台提供電影頻道及綜合頻道,在澳洲透過TVB收費電視平台提供電影頻道,以及自二零一四年七月起在香港經TVB收費電視平台提供的新電影頻道。

於二零零九年十一月,本集團與HBO Asia 訂立協議,以透過分階段於不同亞洲地區推 出「紅頻道」提供電影及劇集內容。在此合作 中,本集團負責透過其電影庫、自行製作及 收購,為頻道提供電影及劇集內容。但是 有助本集團將其內容傳播至亞洲以至全 場,並協助本集團在電視及內容提供商 場,並協助本集團在電視及內容提供商 場立其頻道品牌名稱。自啟播以來, 建立其頻道品牌名稱。自啟播以來, 建立其頻道品牌名稱。自啟播以來, 建立其頻道品牌名稱。自啟播以來, 建立其頻道品牌名稱。自啟播以來, 基 型於七個地區(包括馬來西亞、印尼、 泰國、 期望將此頻道推廣至其他亞洲國家及地區。

# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

In addition to subscription revenue, the channel is expected to start generating advertising revenue after it becomes popular in Asia in the future. The Group is exploring further cooperation opportunities with HBO Asia in content creation and distribution.

除訂購頻道收益外,預期該頻道在日後於亞 洲流行後將可帶來廣告收益。本集團正就內 容創作及分銷與HBO Asia探討未來合作機 會。

The other channels have also provided steadily increasing contributions to the Group.

其他頻道為本集團帶來的貢獻亦持續增加。

Looking forward, the Group will continue to explore opportunities to develop channels with other operators and other media platforms.

展望將來,本集團將繼續發掘機會,與其他營運商及其他媒體平台發展頻道。

The contribution of revenues from the Group's film exhibition and film rights licensing and sublicensing segment was decreased from HK\$73 million to HK\$36 million, which was mainly attributable to less number of new titles released during the year, and those newly released titles did not receive much encouraging response from the market.

來自本集團電影放映及電影版權授出及轉授 分部之收益貢獻由73,000,000港元下降至 36,000,000港元,主要由於年內放映之新片 數目減少,而且推出之新片之市場反應不太 熱烈所致。

Besides self producing and investing, the Group also makes use of its wide distribution network developed for years for its business of film distribution agency. Equipped by the Group's film library and through the Group's experience and network in program sourcing, the Group is confident that it will continue to provide high quality and customized programs to its audiences.

除自行製作及投資外,本集團亦善用其已建立多年之龐大發行網絡以發展其電影分銷代理業務。憑藉本集團之電影庫及透過本集團採購節目之經驗及網絡,本集團有信心,其將繼續為其觀眾提供優質及符合觀眾要求之節目。

Following the development of its economic environment, China's film exhibition industry has grown rapidly in the recent years. The China theatrical box office income has grown continuously from approximately RMB4.3 billion in 2008 to approximately RMB29.6 billion in 2014. Taking into account of the increasing demand in China, the Group continues to strengthen its film library through acquisition, own production and co-production. A number of new titles are in the progress of production and they are expected to be released in the forthcoming year. In addition, the Group has started to penetrate into the China theatrical market and established its

隨著中國經濟環境有所發展,中國電影放映 行業近年增長步伐迅速。根據中華人民共和 國國家新聞出版廣電總局公佈之統計資料, 中國影院票房收入由二零零八年約人民幣43 億元持續增長至二零一四年約人民幣296億 元。考慮到中國之需求日益龐大,本集團會 繼續透過收購、自行製作及聯合製作,鞏固 其電影庫。多部新電影正攝製中,並預期將 於未來一年上映。另外,本集團已開始打入 中國影院市場,並於二零一一年在天津設立

# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

first theatre in Tianjin since 2011. The Group's another theatre in Jiading, Shanghai has also commenced operations since 2013. The Group's theatres are all digital with most of them are 3-D equipped.

The theatre in Tianjin has 7 screens consisting approximately 1,200 seats, during the year, this theatre contributed approximately revenues of approximately HK\$14 million (2014: HK\$9 million) to the Group. The one located in Jiading Shanghai has 10 screens with approximately 1,600 seats and contributed revenues of approximately HK\$11 million (2014: HK\$4 million) during the year. Although the Group's theatre operations is still under investment stage, the Group is confident of its prospects taking into account the continuous growth of China film exhibition industry.

The revenues attributable to sale and distribution of films and programs in audio and visual product format dropped to the level of approximately HK\$0.8 million (2014: HK\$5 million). Following the shrinkage of video industry and rapid development of technology, the distribution of films and programs is no longer limited to video discs but in digital formats available over the Internet. The Group is diversifying its distribution network to online downloading and streaming in order to adapt to the expected future consumer behavior.

The Group has launched its video website "www.116.tv" and its video apps "116", which include contents of films, drama and entertainment news. During the year, the Group also invested in a game development company in order to enrich the website content in the future. Taking into account that the operation is still in investment stage, the segment attributed loss of approximately HK\$9 million (2014: HK\$9 million) for the year. Despite this, the Group considers the new media investment will ignite a revolution to the video distribution industry and fit the expected market demand.

首間影院。年內,本集團位於上海嘉定之另一間影院亦已於二零一三年投入營運。本集團之影院均為數碼影院,大部分都備有3D設備。

位於天津之影院有7個銀幕及約1,200個座位,年內,此影院為本集團帶來約14,000,000港元(二零一四年:9,000,000港元)之收益。位於上海嘉定之影院有10個銀幕及約1,600個座位,年內帶來約11,000,000港元(二零一四年:4,000,000港元)之收益。儘管本集團之影院營運仍處於投資階段,考慮到中國電影放映行業持續增長,本集團對該業務之前景充滿信心。

以影音產品形式銷售及發行電影及節目應佔收益下跌至約800,000港元(二零一四年:5,000,000港元)之水平。隨著影像行業萎縮及科技迅速發展,電影及節目放映不再局限於影像光碟,而是在互聯網上以數碼形式廣泛流傳。為適應消費者之預期未來消費模式,本集團現正多元化拓展其發行網絡至網上下載及串流。

本集團已推出其視頻網站「www.116.tv」及 其視頻apps「116」,內容分別包括電影、電 視劇及娛樂新聞。年內,本集團同時投資於 一間遊戲開發公司,以便日後豐富其網站內 容。由於該等業務仍處於投資階段,故分部 於本年度產生虧損約9,000,000港元(二零 一四年:9,000,000港元)。然而,本集團認 為此項新媒體投資將在影像發行業引發一輪 革命,並符合預期市場需求。

# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

The Group's artiste management business contributed approximately HK\$2 million (2014: HK\$2 million) revenues to the Group during the year. The Group will continue to seek other potential artistes and performers in order to build up a talent pool from which all future productions will be benefited.

The Group's channel management operations are conducted through its associated company, namely Hongkongmovie.com Company Limited and its subsidiaries ("HKM"). Other than providing services to the Group, HKM also provides playout, post-production, HD-film restoration and channel management services to a number of other media operators.

HKM has started to provide its services under the developed M-OTT platform which enables audiences to watch content through TV, PC, smart phone, tablet and smart TV and settop box. HKM is also co-operating with other institutions to develop more advanced technology in multimedia area, e.g. content distribution network, which is expected to contribute future favorable returns to HKM and the Group.

During the year, the Group's financial assets at fair value through profit and loss recorded an unrealised gain of approximately HK\$6.7 million (2014: HK\$4.3 million). The investment properties portfolio of the Group contributed a surplus on revaluation of approximately HK\$7.6 million (2014: deficit of HK\$7.5 million) during the year. In addition, the Company granted 72.8 million share options to qualified participants during the year at an exercise price of HK\$0.7 per share. A share-based payment expense of approximately HK\$8.5 million (2014: Nil) was charged to the profit and loss during the year. Such unrealised gains/losses have no effect on the Group's cash flow.

本集團之藝人管理業務於本年度為本集團帶來約2,000,000港元(二零一四年:2,000,000港元)之收益。本集團將持續發掘其他有潛質之藝人及表演者,以擴大藝人群組,使所有未來製作均可得益。

本集團透過其聯營公司香港電影網絡有限公司及其附屬公司(「香港電影網絡」)經營頻道管理業務。除向本集團提供服務外,香港電影網絡亦向多間其他媒體營運商提供播映、後期製作、高清電影修復及頻道管理服務。

香港電影網絡已開始以先進之M-OTT平台提供服務,讓觀眾可以透過電視、電腦、智能手機及平板電腦觀看節目。香港電影網絡亦與其他機構合作發展多媒體之更先進科技(如內容發佈網絡),以為香港電影網絡及本集團帶來可觀回報。

年內,本集團按公允值計入損益表之財務資產錄得未變現收益約6,700,000港元(二零一四年:4,300,000港元)。本集團之投資物業組合於年內錄得重估盈餘約7,600,000港元(二零一四年:虧絀7,500,000港元)。此外,年內本集團已以行使價每股0.7港元向合資格參與者授出72,800,000份購股權。一項約8,500,000港元(二零一四年:無)以股份支付之開支已於年內計入損益表。該等未變現收益/虧損對本集團之現金流量並無重大影響。

# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

As set out in the Company's announcement dated 29th August 2014, the Company has reached agreement to establish an investment fund principally investing in films, drama and other equity investments. As at 31st March 2015, the establishment of the investment fund is still in progress and the Group considers that the cooperation will further enhance its exposure in the industry.

In respect of the litigation as set out in the Company's announcement dated 15th April 2011, after taking advice from the legal advisors which have considered the information so far available, the plaintiff's claim is rather flimsy and the chance resulting in unfavourable outcome is not great.

Looking forward, the Group will explore other opportunities to generate greatest returns for its shareholders and reward their long-term support.

#### Liquidity and financial resources

At 31st March 2015, the Group has available banking facilities of approximately HK\$78 million, of which approximately HK\$53 million were utilised. Certain of the Group's deposits, financial assets and properties with aggregate net book values of HK\$123 million were pledged to banks to secure banking facilities. The Group's gearing ratio of 10% as at 31st March 2015 was based on the total of bank loans and overdrafts and obligations under finance leases of HK\$53,206,000 (of which HK\$42,642,000, HK\$1,542,000, HK\$2,891,000 and HK\$6,131,000 are repayable within one year, in the second year, in the third to fifth year and after the fifth year respectively) and the shareholders' funds of approximately HK\$529,009,000. The Group's borrowings and bank balances are primarily denominated in Hong Kong dollar and Renminbi and has no significant exposure to foreign currency fluctuations.

誠如本公司於二零一四年八月二十九日刊發 之公佈所載,本公司已達成協議,成立一投 資基金,主要投資於電影、電視劇及其他股 權投資中。於二零一五年三月三十一日,投 資基金仍在籌備中,本集團認為此合作將有 助進一步提高本集團於業界中的知名度。

有關本公司於二零一一年四月十五日刊發之 公告所載之訴訟,在取得法律顧問(在考慮至 今所得資料後)提供之意見後,原告人之申索 理據較為薄弱,訴訟結果屬不利之機會不高。

展望將來,本集團將發掘其他機會,為其股東帶來最大回報及回饋彼等之長期支持。

#### 流動資金及財務資源

於二零一五年三月三十一日,本集團可動用之銀行信貸約為78,000,000港元,其中約53,000,000港元已經動用。本集團總賬面淨值123,000,000港元之若干存款、財務資產及物業已抵押予銀行,作為銀行信貸之擔保。本集團於二零一五年三月三十一日之負債資產比率為10%,乃按銀行貸款及透支及融資租約負債總額53,206,000港元(其中42,642,000港元、1,542,000港元、2,891,000港元及6,131,000港元分別須於一年內、第二年內、第三至第五年內及五年後償還)以及股東資金約529,009,000港元計算。本集團之借貸及銀行結存主要以港元及人民幣列值,故本集團並無重大外匯波動風險。

# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

At 31st March 2015, the Company had contingent liabilities in respect of guarantees given to banks for facilities of its subsidiaries amounting to approximately HK\$45 million and commitments in respect of film production, film and program licensing agreements and investments amounting to approximately HK\$129 million in aggregate. The commitments will be financed by the Group's internal resources and banking and other available facilities.

於二零一五年三月三十一日,本公司就授予 其附屬公司之信貸向銀行作出擔保而產生 約45,000,000港元之或然負債,而就電影 製作、電影及節目版權授出協議之承擔約為 129,000,000港元。承擔將以本集團內部資源 及銀行信貸及其他可用融資撥付。

#### **Employees**

At 31st March 2015, the Group employed 176 staff. Remuneration is reviewed periodically based on market trend and individual staff's performance. In addition to the basic salaries, staff benefits include discretionary bonus, medical insurance scheme and contributory provident fund. The Group also has a share option scheme whereby qualified participants may be granted options to acquire shares of the Company. Employee benefit expenses of HK\$50.5 million, including a share-based payment expense of HK\$8.5 million, were charged to the profit and loss during the year.

On behalf of the Board **Li Kuo Hsing** *Chairman* 

Hong Kong, 29th June 2015

#### 僱員

於二零一五年三月三十一日,本集團共有 176名僱員。本集團定期按個別員工表現檢 討薪酬。除基本薪金外,僱員福利包括酌情 花紅、醫療保險計劃及供款公積金。本集團 亦設有購股權計劃,合資格僱員可據此獲授 購股權以認購本公司股份。員工福利開支為 50,500,000港元,包括以股份支付之開支 8,500,000港元,已於年內計入損益表。

代表董事會

主席

李國興

香港,二零一五年六月二十九日

# **DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE**

董事及高層管理人員之簡介

#### **Executive directors**

Mr. Li Kuo Hsing, aged 56, is the founder, Chairman and a major shareholder of the Group which was established in 1984, and a recognised leader of the Hong Kong entertainment industry. With years of experience in the home video and media entertainment industry, he is responsible for the corporate strategy and development of the Group. He is the Vice Chairman of the Federation of Motion Film Producers of Hong Kong Limited since 1998. He is also an independent non-executive director of Sau San Tong Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Growth Enterprise Market ("GEM") of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). He is the father of Mr. Li Tang Yuk, an executive director of the Company.

Mr. Tong Hing Chi, aged 60, is the Managing Director of the Group, responsible for the Group's overall general and financial administration. He has also been involved in the Group's corporate strategy and development since he joined the Group in 1992. He is a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He has over 20 years of experience in the entertainment and multimedia industry in Hong Kong and overseas. Mr. Tong has been the Vice Chairman of Hong Kong Motion Picture Industry Association Limited ("MPIA") since 2001.

Mr. Li Tang Yuk, aged 30, joined the Group in 2008 and appointed as an executive director of the Company in May 2014. He is mainly responsible for the business development of the new media sector of the Group and its principal associated company. He holds a Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) from Chu Hai College of Higher Education. He is the eldest son of Mr. Li Kuo Hsing, the Chairman of the Company.

#### 執行董事

李國興先生,56歲,本集團(於一九八四年成立)之創辦人、主席兼主要股東,本港娛樂業傑出領袖之一。李先生具有多年家庭影視及媒體娛樂行業經驗,負責制訂本集團企業策略及發展事宜。李先生從一九九八年開始出任香港電影製片家協會有限公司副主席。彼亦為修身堂控股有限公司(香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)創業板(「創業板」)上市公司)之獨立非執行董事。彼為本公司執行董事李燈旭先生之父親。

唐慶枝先生,60歲,本集團之董事總經理, 負責本集團整體一般及財務行政工作,自 一九九二年加入本集團後,彼一直參與制訂 本集團企業策略及發展事宜。唐先生為英國 特許公認會計師公會資深會員及香港會計師 公會會員,於香港及海外娛樂及多媒體行業 方面積逾二十年經驗。唐先生從二零零一年 開始出任香港影業協會有限公司(「影協」) 副 主席。

李燈旭先生,30歲,於二零零八年加入本集團,並於二零一四年五月獲委任為本公司執行董事。彼主要負責本集團及其主要聯營公司之新媒體業務發展。李先生持有珠海書院頒發之工商管理學(榮譽)學士學位。彼為本公司主席李國興先生之長子。

# **DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE**

董事及高層管理人員之簡介

Dr. Dong Ming, aged 57, has been appointed as an Executive Director and Chief Operating Officer of the Company with effect from 1st September 2014. He received a Doctorate Degree from the London School of Economics and Political Science in 1991 and has over 20 years' experience in financial investment and corporate management. Prior to joining the Company, Dr. Dong worked for Sunbridge Investment Management Co., Ltd., an investment fund management company. He had also been a Senior Managing Director of Bear Stearns, and Director of Merrill Lynch respectively, and Executive Director of China Taiping Insurance Holdings Company Limited and Tianjin Development Holdings Limited, both shares of which are listed on the Stock Exchange.

董明博士,五十七歲,已獲委任為本公司執行董事及首席營運總裁,由二零一四年九月一日起生效。他於一九九一年獲倫敦經濟及政治科學學院頒發博士學位,有超過逾二十年之金融投資及企業管理經驗。加入本公司前,董博士曾任職盛橋投資管理有限公司(一家投資基金管理公司),彼亦曾出任貝爾斯登之高級常務董事、美林証券亞太區董事及中國太平保險控股有限公司及天津發展控股有限公司(股份皆於聯交所上市)之執行董事。

#### Non-executive directors

Mr. Hugo Shong, aged 59, was appointed as the non-executive director of the Company in February 2007 and is a partner of International Data Group ("IDG") Capital Partners, and the President of IDG-Asia, which has headed IDG's operations in information technology publishing, market research and tradeshows in the Asia Pacific region. Mr. Shong is now the trustee of Boston University. Mr. Shong is also a non-executive director of China Jiuhao Health Industry Corporation Limited, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange and a non-executive director of WPP plc, which is listed on the London Stock Exchange.

#### 非執行董事

熊曉鴿先生,59歲,於二零零七年二月獲委 任為本公司之非執行董事,熊先生亦為國際 數據集團(「IDG」)資本合夥人兼亞洲區總裁, 負責IDG亞太地區業務,包括信息技術出 版、市場研究及會展。熊先生現為波士頓大 學之信託人。熊先生亦為中國9號健康產業有 限公司(聯交所主板上市公司)之非執行董事 及WPP plc(於倫敦證券交易所上市)之非執 行董事。

# DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE 董事及高層管理人員之簡介

Mr. Alan Cole-Ford, aged 68, has been appointed as a non-executive director of the Company with effect from 18th October 2011 and is a corporate executive with a distinguished career in the fields of media, technology and finance. He served as Executive Vice-President of MGM Inc., and as Senior Vice-President at Paramount Pictures Corporation. He was later the CEO of Seattle-based NVST Inc, a private equity research firm. His business experience in Asia dates back to 1989 when he first managed Paramount's role in the consortium which won the government-sponsored bidding for Hong Kong's cable tv franchise. He became a partner in Hong Kong based Stone Drum Capital in 2005, and since that time has played a key role in the development and continues to serve as the Chief Operating Officer and a member of its Board of Directors of eChinaCash Inc., a Beijing-based card services company which is partnered with SinoPec Group in China. Over the past decade, he has also provided consulting and strategic advisory services to a number of international corporations.

Alan Cole-Ford先生,68歲,獲委任為本 公司非執行董事,由二零一一年十月十八日 起生效,亦是在傳媒、科技及財務領域事業 成就卓越之企業行政人員。彼曾出任MGM Inc. 執行副總裁及Paramount Pictures Corporation 高級副總裁。彼其後出任基地設 於西雅圖之NVST Inc(一家私募研究公司)行 政總裁。彼於亞洲之業務經驗始於一九八九 年,當時彼首次擔任Paramount於在香港 有線電視專營權政府資助招標中標之財團角 色。彼於二零零五年成為基地設於香港之石 鼓資本合夥人,自此在發展中擔當重要角 色,繼續出任eChinaCash Inc.(一家基地設 於北京之卡服務公司,與中國石化集團合作) 營運總監及其董事會成員。過去十年,彼亦 向多家國際公司提供諮詢及策略顧問服務。

#### Independent non-executive directors

Dr. Lee G. Lam, aged 55, was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company on 1st February 2007. He holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Mathematics and Sciences, a Master of Science in Systems Science, and a Master of Business Administration Degree, all from the University of Ottawa in Canada, a Post-graduate Diploma in Public Administration from Carleton University in Canada, a Post-graduate Diploma in English and Hong Kong Law and a Bachelor of Law (Hons) from Manchester Metropolitan University in the United Kingdom, a PCLL in law from the City University of Hong Kong, a Certificate in Professional Accountancy from the Chinese University of Hong Kong SCS, a LLM in law from the University of Wolverhampton in the United Kingdom, a Master of Public Administration and a Doctor of Philosophy Degree from The University of Hong Kong. Dr. Lam is also a former member of the Hong Kong Bar and a Solicitor of the High Court of Hong Kong and an Honorary Fellow of CPA Australia.

#### 獨立非執行董事

林家禮博士,55歲,於二零零七年二月一日獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。他持有加拿大渥太華大學之科學及數學學士、系統科學碩士及工商管理碩士學位、英國以及意力、與獨學主學位、香港城市大學法學專生學位、香港城市大學法學專之法律碩士學位、香港、英國胡佛漢頓大學之法律碩士學位、本學大學專業進修學院專業會計證書,林博士亦為香港高等法院律師(及前大律師)及澳洲會計師公會榮譽資深會員。

# DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE

董事及高層管理人員之簡介

Dr. Lam has over 30 years of multinational general management, management consulting, corporate governance, investment banking, direct investment and investment fund management experience, and also serves on the board of several publiclylisted companies and investment funds in the Asia Pacific region. Having served as a Part-time Member of the Central Policy Unit of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for two terms, the Legal Aid Services Council and a Member of the New Business Committee of the Financial Services Development Council (FSDC). Dr. Lam is a Member of the Jilin Province Committee (and formerly a Specially-invited Member of the Zheijang Province Committee) of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, a Vice Chairman of Liaoning Chinese Overseas Friendship Association, a Member of the Derivatives Market Consultative Panel of Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (HKEx), a Member of the Hong Kong Institute of Bankers, a Member of the World Presidents' Organization, a Member of the Chief Executives Organization, a Fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Directors and the Hong Kong Institute of Arbitrators, an Accredited Mediator of the Centre for Effective Dispute Resolution (CEDR), a Board Member of the Australian Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong and Macau, a Founding Board Member and the Honorary Treasurer of the Hong Kong-Vietnam Chamber of Commerce, a Member of the Hong Kong-Thailand Business Council, a founding Member of the Hong Kong-Korea Business Council, a Vice President of the Hong Kong Real Property Federation, Chairman of Monte Jade Science and Technology Association of Hong Kong, Chairman of Hong Kong-ASEAN Economic Cooperation Foundation (HKAECF) and a Member of the Court of City University of Hong Kong.

林博士擁有超過30年之跨國企業管理、管理 顧問、公司管治、投資銀行、直接投資及基 金管理經驗,並擔任亞太區數家上市公司及 投資基金之董事職務。他曾於香港特別行政 區政府中央政策組擔任兩期非全職顧問、曾 任法律援助局成員及金融發展局拓新業務小 組非官方成員。林博士乃中國政協吉林省委 員會委員(及前浙江省委員會特邀委員)、中國 遼寧省海外聯誼會副理事長、香港交易所衍 生工具市場諮詢小組成員、香港銀行學會會 員、香港仲裁司學會資深會員、CEDR認可調 解員、香港董事學會資深會員、香港城市大 學校董、香港玉山科技協會理事長、香港一 東盟經濟合作基金會主席、香港-越南商會創 會會董兼名譽司庫、香港泰國商會會員、香 港-韓國商會創會會員、香港及澳門澳洲商會 會董、香港房地產協會副會長、世界總裁協 會(WPO)成員及行政總裁組織(CEO)成員。

During the year, Dr. Lam was appointed as vice chairman and a Non-executive Director of Heng Fai Enterprises Limited on 19th July 2014 and a Non-executive Director of China LNG Group Limited on 23rd October 2014. He resigned as an independent director of Singapore listed company Next Generation Communications Limited on 14th August 2014 and resigned as an independent non-executive director of Far East Holdings International Limited on 21st October 2014, Hutchison Harbour Ring Limited on 19th December 2014, and Ruifeng Petroleum Chemical Holdings Limited on 30th March 2015, all of which are companies listed on the Stock Exchange. He was appointed an independent non-executive director of Mingyuan Medicare Development Company Limited on 12th September 2014 and resigned on 26th May 2015.

# DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE 董事及高層管理人員之簡介

Mr. Cheung Ming Man, aged 58, has extensive experience in the sector of performance and cultural and was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company in September 2004. Mr. CHEUNG has also participated in a number of community associations, including the Hong Kong Chinese Importers' & Exporters' Association (Vice Honorary Secretary); The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Election Committee (First, Second and Third Election Committee Member); Deputy of the National People's Congress of PRC Election Committee (Ninth and Tenth Election Committee Member) and was awarded Bronze Bauhinia Star in 2010. Mr. Cheung was elected as the Hong Kong deputy to the 12th National People's Congress in December 2012.

**張明敏先生**,58歲,於演藝及文化界有資深經驗,於二零零四年九月獲委任為本公司之獨立非執行董事。張先生亦參與多項社會職務,包括香港中華出入口商會常務會副秘書長、香港特別行政區第一、二及三屆推選委員會委員、第九及十屆港區人大選舉會議成員,並於二零一零年獲頒銅紫荊星章。張先生於二零一二年十二月獲選為第十二屆港區人大代表。

Mr. Guo Yan Jun, aged 61, was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company in February 2013 has extensive entrepreneurship experiences and experience of corporate operation and management. Mr. Guo graduated from China People's University with a Diploma in Law in 1984. Mr. Guo is presently an independent non-executive director of Strong Petrochemical Holdings Limited and Honghua Group Limited (companies listed on the Stock Exchange). He is also the Chairman of CNHK Tech Co. Ltd. and CNHK Media Limited.

郭燕軍先生,61歲,於二零一三年二月獲委任為本公司之獨立非執行董事,擁有豐富創業經歷及企業運營管理經驗。郭先生於一九八四年畢業於中國人民大學,取得法律文憑。郭先生現為海峽石油化工控股有限公司及宏華集團有限公司(聯交所上市公司)之獨立非執行董事。彼亦為北京君云科技有限公司及中港傳媒有限公司之董事長。

#### **Senior management**

Mr. Zhuo Wu, aged 59, is the President of the Group's China division, Mr. Zhuo joined the Group in 2007 and is responsible for the Group's overall operation in China. Mr. Zhuo has over 35 years of experience in the film industry. Prior to joining the Group, he had been the Vice President and General Manager of a sizable film studio company and digital media company in China respectively.

#### 高層管理人員

卓伍先生,59歲,為本集團中國分部之總裁。卓先生於二零零七年加入本集團,負責本集團於中國之整體營運。卓先生於電影業有超過三十五年經驗。在加入本集團前,彼曾分別於中國一間大型電影公司及數碼媒體公司出任副總裁及總經理。

# DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE

董事及高層管理人員之簡介

Mr. Chan Lun Ho, aged 45, is the Group's financial controller and is responsible for all financial and accounting matters of the Group. He is a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He has over 20 years of auditing and accounting experience. He joined the Group in July 2002.

陳麟浩先生,45歲,本集團之財務總監, 負責本集團一切財務及會計事宜。彼為英國 特許公認會計師公會資深會員及香港會計師 公會會員,具有超過二十年之審計及會計經 驗。陳先生於二零零二年七月加入本集團。

Mr. Long Sao Ian, aged 56, is the Program Development Manager of MATV Limited, a subsidiary of the Company. Mr. Long is responsible for the development and management of the Group's TV operations. Mr. Long has over 30 years of experience in TV operations. Prior to joining the Group in December 2000, Mr. LONG worked for Commercial Radio, Television Broadcasting Ltd, HK Cable TV and Chinese Entertainment Television.

**郎守仁先生**,56歲,本公司附屬公司美亞電 視有限公司之節目發展經理。郎先生負責發 展及管理本集團之電視業務,具有超過三十 年電視業務經驗。郎先生於二零零零年十二 月加入本集團前,曾任職商業電台、電視廣 播有限公司、香港有線電視及華娛電視。

# 企業管治報告

# Compliance with the code on corporate governance practices

The Company's corporate governance practices are based on the principles and the code provisions (the "Code") as set out in the Code on Corporate Governance Practices as set out in Appendix 14 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules"). The principles adopted by the Company emphasise a quality board, transparency and accountability to shareholders. In the opinion of the Board, the Company has complied with the Code for the year ended 31st March 2015, with the exception of the deviations as mentioned below.

#### **Directors' securities transactions**

The Company has adopted a code of conduct regarding Directors' securities transactions on terms as set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules. Having made specific enquiry of all Directors, the Directors have complied with such code of conduct and the required standard of dealings and its code of conduct regarding securities transactions by the Directors for the year ended 31st March 2015.

#### **Board of directors**

The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for the preparation of financial statements, which shall give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group. Details of the basis of preparation of the financial statements are set out in note 2 to the consolidated financial statements. The Board is also responsible for formulating the Group's long-term strategy, determining and approving the Group's significant transactions and supervising the management to ensure thorough implementation of the Group's policies and effective performance of their duties. The Board also conducted a review of the effectiveness of the system of internal control of the Group. Other decisions are delegated to management. As at 31st March 2015, the Board comprised nine Directors, including four executive Directors - Mr. Li Kuo Hsing (the Chairman), Mr. Tong Hing Chi (the Chief Executive Officer), Mr. Li Tang Yuk and Dr. Dong Ming, two non-executive Directors - Mr. Hugo Shong and Mr. Alan Cole-Ford, and three independent non-executive Directors - Dr. Lee G. Lam, Mr. Cheung Ming Man and Mr. Guo Yan Jun. Biographies of the Directors are set out on pages 10 to 14.

#### 遵守企業管治常規守則

本公司之企業管治常規乃以載於香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規則」)附錄14之企業管治常規守則所載之原則及守則條文(「守則」)為基礎。本公司所採納之原則著重一個高質素之董事會、對股東之透明度及問責性。董事會認為,本公司於截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度已遵守守則,惟下述之偏離除外。

#### 董事之證券交易

本公司已按上市規則附錄10所載之條款採納 有關董事證券交易之操守準則。經向全體董 事作出個別查詢後,董事於截至二零一五年 三月三十一日止年度已遵守該操守準則及遵 守交易準則規定及其有關董事進行證券交易 之操守準則。

#### 董事會

董事承認彼等編撰財務報表之責任,該財務 報表須真實且公平地顯示本集團之事務狀 况。財務報表編撰基準之詳情載於綜合財務 報表附註2。董事會亦負責制訂本集團之長 遠策略、決定及批准本集團之重大交易,及 監督管理層,以確保彼等徹底實行本集團之 政策及有效履行其職責。董事會亦對本集團 內部監控制度之有效性進行檢討。其他決定 將轉授予管理層作出。於二零一五年三月 三十一日,董事會由九名董事組成,包括四 名執行董事一李國興先生(主席)、唐慶枝先 生(行政總裁)、李燈旭先生及董明博士、 兩名非執行董事一熊曉鴿先生及Alan Cole-Ford先生及三名獨立非執行董事一林家禮博 士、張明敏先生及郭燕軍先生。董事履歷載 於第10至14頁。

企業管治報告

#### **Board of directors** (Continued)

There is no non-compliance with rules 3.10(1) and (2) of the Listing Rules and other than Mr. Li Tang Yuk who is the eldest son of Mr. Li Kuo Hsing, the Chairman of the Company, there is no relationship among members of the Board and the independent non-executive directors.

Under code provision A.4.1, non-executive directors should be appointed for specific terms. There is no specific term of appointment of the non-executive directors of the Company, however, they are subject to retirement by rotation in accordance with Bye-laws of the Company. Accordingly the Company considers that sufficient measures have been taken to deal with the requirement in respect of the appointment terms of non-executive directors as required under the code provision.

The Company has received from each of the Independent Non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of the irrespective independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company is of the view that all Independent Non-executive Directors meet the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and are independent in accordance with the terms of the guidelines.

During the year, the Board held seven board meetings and one general meeting. The attendance of the directors are set out below:

#### 董事會(續)

概無不遵守上市規則第3.10(1)及(2)條之情況,而除李燈旭先生為本公司主席李國興先生之長子外,董事會各成員與獨立非執行董事之間概無關係。

根據守則條文A.4.1,非執行董事之委任應有指定任期。本公司非執行董事之委任並無指定任期,惟彼等須根據本公司之公司細則輸值告退。因此,本公司認為已採取足夠措施,以應付守則條文規定有關非執行董事任期之規定。

本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條就彼等各自獨立性發出之年度確認書。本公司認為,全體獨立非執行董事均符合上市規則第3.13條所載之獨立指引,且根據指引之條款屬獨立人士。

年內,董事會舉行七次董事會會議及一次股 東大會。各董事之出席次數載列如下:

Attendance

		出席次數	
		Board	General
		Meeting 董事會會議	Meeting 股東大會
Mr. Li Kuo Hsing	李國興先生	7	1
3	<b>唐慶枝先生</b>	7	1
Mr. Tong Hing Chi		7	!
Mr. Li Tang Yuk (appointed on 1st May 2014)	李燈旭先生(於二零一四年五月一日獲委任)	6	1
Dr. Dong Ming (appointed on 1st September 2014)	董明博士(於二零一四年九月一日獲委任)	2	1
Mr. Hugo Shong	熊曉鴿先生	5	(a)
Mr. Alan Cole-Ford	Alan Cole-Ford 先生	_	1
Dr. Lee G. Lam	林家禮博士	6	(a)
Mr. Cheung Ming Man	張明敏先生	6	(a)
Mr. Guo Yan Jun	郭燕軍先生	6	(a)
Mr. Chau Kei Leung (resigned on 1st May 2014)	周其良先生(於二零一四年五月一日辭任)	_	(a)
Ms. Wang Huarong (retired on 1st September 2014)	王華蓉女士(於二零一四年九月一日退任)	3	(a)

Note 附註

- (a) The directors were unable to attend the general meeting due to their respective engagements.
- (a) 董事因其各自之事務未能出席股東大會。

# 企業管治報告

#### **Board of directors** (Continued)

During the year, all directors were provided with regular updates on the Group's business and operations. The Directors have participated in continuous professional development by engaging in business activities beneficial to the Group in their respective fields, including attending seminar, workshops, conference and courses and self-studying, to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills so as to ensure that their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant.

#### Chairman and the chief executive officer

Under the code provision A.2.1, the roles of chairman and chief executive officer are separate and are not performed by the same individual. The Chairman is responsible for overseeing the function of the Board and formulating overall strategies and policies of the Company. The Chief Executive Officer, supported by the senior management, is responsible for managing the Group's businesses and responsibilities, implementing major strategies, making day-to-day decisions and coordinating overall business operations.

#### **Board Committees**

To assist the Board in discharge of its duties, the Board is supported by three board committees. Each committee has its defined scope of duties and terms of reference and the committee members are empowered to make decisions on matters within the terms of reference of each committee.

#### (1) Audit Committee

The Company has established an audit committee with written terms of reference in compliance with Rules 3.21 to 3.23 of the Listing Rules. The primary duties of the Audit Committee are (a) to review the Group's financial statements and accounts, and annual and interim report; (b) to discuss and review with the auditors of the Company on the scope and findings of the audit and the external auditor's management letter; and (c) to review the financial and accounting policies and practices, financial controls, internal control and risk management systems of the Group. The audit committee consists of three independent non-executive directors of the Company, namely Dr. Lee G. Lam, Mr. Cheung Ming Man and Mr. Guo Yan Jun (replaced the vacancy of Ms. Wang Huarong following her retirement on 1st September 2014). The chairman of the committee is Dr. Lee G. Lam.

#### 董事會(續)

年內,全體董事定期獲提供有關本集團業務 及營運之最新資料。董事已於彼等各自之範 疇參與對本集團有利之業務活動,以達致持 續專業發展之目的,當中包括出席座談會、 工作坊、會議及課程,以及個人進修,以發 展及重溫彼等之知識及技術,從而確保彼等 對董事會作出知情及相關之貢獻。

#### 主席及行政總裁

根據守則條文A.2.1,主席及行政總裁之角 色有所區分,亦非由一人同時兼任。主席負 責監察董事會之職能,及制訂本公司之整體 策略及政策。行政總裁由高級管理層支持, 負責管理本集團之業務及職責,實行主要策 略、作出日常決定及統籌整體業務運作。

#### 董事委員會

為協助董事會履行其職責,董事會由三個董事委員會支持。各委員會均有本身界定之職 責範圍及職權範圍,而委員會成員獲授權就 各委員會之職權範圍內之事宜作出決定。

#### (1) 審核委員會

本公司已根據上市規則第3.21至3.23 條設立具書面職權範圍之審核委員會之主要職責為(a)審閱本集團之財務報表、賬目、年度及中期報內理報報表、賬目、年度及中期報數師對論及審閱報表、賬目、年度及中期報數師對論及審閱報報,以及外聘核數師致管理政管理及外聘核數師對於及會計及人間例,財務監控、內部監控及風險空計,與方董事林家禮博士、張明敏先生零一段,與方董事林家禮博士、張明敏先生零一段,與方董事林家禮博士、張明敏先生零回年九月一日退任後填補該空缺)組成。委員會主席為林家禮博士。

企業管治報告

#### **Board of directors** (Continued)

#### (1) Audit Committee (Continued)

The audit committee held two meetings with the Company's auditor during the year. All of the then members attended the meetings.

The Group's unaudited interim results, annual audited results and the system of internal control during the year ended 31st March 2015 have been reviewed by the audit committee, which is of opinion that the preparation of such results complied with the applicable accounting standards and requirements and that adequate disclosure have been made.

#### (2) Remuneration Committee

The Company has established a Remuneration Committee according to the relevant provisions of the Listing Rules with written terms of reference. Its primary duties are to (a) make recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for all remuneration of directors and senior management and the remuneration of non-executive director; (b) establish formal and transparent procedures for developing remuneration policy; (c) review and approve the management's remuneration proposals with reference to the Board's corporate goals and objectives; and (d) make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of individual executive directors and senior management.

The remuneration committee consists of three independent non-executive directors of the Company, namely Dr. Lee G. Lam, Mr. Cheung Ming Man and Mr. Guo Yan Jun (replaced the vacancy of Ms. Wang Huarong following her retirement on 1st September 2014). The chairman of the committee is Dr. Lee G. Lam.

During the year, the remuneration committee met once to discuss remuneration related matters. All of the then members attended the meetings. During the meetings, the performance and remuneration of the executive directors were assessed and the policy for which was discussed and approved.

Details of the emoluments of the Directors and senior management are set out in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### 董事會(續)

#### (1) 審核委員會(續)

審核委員會與本公司核數師於年內舉行兩次會議。委員會全體當時成員均有出席該等會議。

本集團截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度之未經審核中期業績、年度經審核業績及內部監控制度已由審核委員會審閱,該委員會認為該等業績乃遵守適用會計準則及規定而編撰,亦已作出充份披露。

#### (2) 薪酬委員會

本公司已根據上市規則之有關條文設立 具書面職權範圍之薪酬委員會。其主要 職責為(a)就本公司有關所有董事及高 級管理層薪酬之政策及架構,以及非執 行董事之酬金向董事會提出建議;(b)為 制訂薪酬政策訂立正式及具透明度之程 序;(c)參考董事會之公司目標及目的 檢討及批准管理層之酬金建議;及(d)就 個別執行董事及高級管理層之薪酬待遇 向董事會提出建議。

薪酬委員會由本公司三名獨立非執行董事林家禮博士、張明敏先生及郭燕軍先生(彼於王華蓉女士於二零一四年九月一日退任後填補該空缺)組成。委員會主席為林家禮博士。

年內,薪酬委員會舉行一次會議以討論 薪酬相關事宜。全體當時成員均有出席 該等會議。在該等會議上,委員會評估 執行董事之表現及薪酬,並討論及批准 有關政策。

董事及高級管理層之薪酬詳情已載列於本綜合財務報表附錄12。

# 企業管治報告

#### **Board Committees** (Continued)

#### (3) Nomination Committee

The Company has established a nomination committee according to the relevant provisions of the Listing Rules with written terms of reference. Its primary duties are to: -(a) review the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board at least annually and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy; (b) identify individuals suitably qualified to become board members and select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships; (c) access the independence of independent non-executive directors; and (d) make recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of directors and succession planning for directors, in particular the Chairman and the chief executive.

The nomination committee consists of five members, including three independent non-executive directors of the Company, namely Mr. Cheung Ming Man, Dr. Lee G. Lam and Mr. Guo Yan Jun (replaced the vacancy of Ms. Wang Huarong following her retirement on 1st September 2014), and two executive directors of the Company, namely Mr. Li Kuo Hsing and Mr. Tong Hing Chi. The chairman of the committee is Mr. Cheung Ming Man. The nomination committee determined the policy for the nomination of directors and the nomination procedures and the process and criteria adopted to select and recommend candidates for directorship during the year.

During the year, the nomination committee met twice and except Ms. Wang Huarong who was absent in one of meetings, all of the then members attended the meeting.

Under the Company's policy concerning diversity of Board members, the nomination committee reviews and assesses Board composition on behalf of the Board and recommends the appointment of new director when necessary.

#### 董事委員會(續)

#### (3) 提名委員會

本公司已根據上市規則之相關條文設立提名委員會,並以書面列明職權範圍。其主要職責為:(a)檢討董事會之架構、人數及組成(包括技能、知識及經驗)最少每年一次,並就任何擬作出之變動向董事會提出建議,以配合本公司之變動向董事會提出建議,以配合本公司之董事會成員本,並挑選所提名有關人士,並挑選所提名有關人士,並挑選所提名有關人士,並挑選所提名有關人士,並挑選所提名有關人士,以及董事也是董事會提出建議。

提名委員會由五名成員組成,包括本公司三名獨立非執行董事張明敏先生、林家禮博士及郭燕軍先生(彼於王華蓉該空缺),以及本公司兩名執行董事李該空缺),以及本公司兩名執行董事李惠興先生及唐慶枝先生。委員會董定提事時所提名委員會董定提名董事之政策,以及提名程序、過程及挑選及推薦有關人士出任董事時所採納之條件。

年內,提名委員會舉行兩次會議,除王 華蓉女士曾缺席其中一次會議外,全體 當時成員均有出席會議。

根據本公司有關董事會成員多元化之政策,提名委員會代表董事會檢討及評估董事會之組成,並在有需要時建議委任新董事。

企業管治報告

#### **Board Committees** (Continued)

#### (3) Nomination Committee (Continued)

In designing the Board's composition, the nomination committee has considered a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and education background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service. The nomination committee will also consider factors based on the Company's business model and specific needs from time to time in determining the optimum composition of the Board.

#### Auditor's remuneration

The statement by the auditor of the Company about their reporting responsibilities is set out in the independent auditor's report on pages 39 to 41. Amount of approximately HK\$1,565,000 was charged to the Group's consolidated income statement for the year ended 31st March 2015 in respect of the audit service provided by the auditor of the Company.

#### **Corporate Governance**

The Board is responsible for developing and reviewing the policies and practices on corporate governance of the Group and making recommendations to the Board; reviewing and monitoring the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management; reviewing and monitoring the Group's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; developing, reviewing and monitoring the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and Directors; and reviewing the Group's compliance with the Code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report of the Company. During the year, the policy for the corporate governance of the Group was received and determined.

#### 董事委員會(續)

#### (3) 提名委員會(續)

在設計董事會組成方面,提名委員會已 考慮多方面因素,包括但不限於性別、 年齡、文化及教育背景、種族、專業經 驗、技能、知識及年資。提名委員會釐 定董事會之最佳組成時,亦會不時根據 本公司之業務模式及特定需求考慮有關 因素。

#### 核數師酬金

本公司核數師發出有關其申報責任之聲明載 於第39至41頁之獨立核數師報告。就本公司 核數師提供核數服務之金額約1,565,000港元 已自本集團截至二零一五年三月三十一日止 年度之綜合收益表扣除。

#### 企業管治

董事會負責發展及檢討本集團企業管治之政策及常規,並向董事會提供推薦建議;檢討及監察董事及高級管理層之培訓及持續專業發展;檢討及監察本集團就法律及監管規定之合規性要求之政策及常規;發展、檢討及監察員工及董事適用之行為準則及合規手冊(如有);及檢討本集團遵守守則之情況及本公司於企業管治報告之披露。年內,本集團之企業管治政策已獲檢討及予以釐定。

# 企業管治報告

#### **Internal Control**

The Board is responsible for the Group's system of internal controls and for reviewing its effectiveness. Management of the Company has established a set of comprehensive policies, standards and procedures in areas of operational, financial and risk controls for safeguarding assets against unauthorised use or disposition; for maintaining proper accounting records; and for ensuring the reliability of financial information to achieve a satisfactory level of assurance against the likelihood of the occurrence of fraud and errors.

During the year, the Board has reviewed the effectiveness of the system of internal control of the Company and its subsidiaries with no material issues noted.

# COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHT

The Group uses several formal channels to ensure fair disclosure and comprehensive and transparent reporting of its performance and activities. Enquiries and suggestions from shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders") or investors are welcomed, and enquiries from Shareholders may be put through the following channels:

- by mail to the Company's head office at 5/F, Mei Ah Centre, 28 Chun Choi Street, Tsueng Kwan O Industrial Estate, Kowloon;
- 2. by telephone at telephone number (852) 2751 3388;
- 3. by fax at fax number (852) 2799 3643; or
- 4. by email at webmaster@meiah.com.

#### 內部監控

董事會負責本集團之內部監控制度及檢討其效能。本公司管理層已制定一套完善政策、標準及程序,範圍包括運作監控、財務監控及風險監控,以保證資產得到保護並免受未經授權之使用或處置;保持恰當之會計紀錄;及確保財務資料之可靠性,以達致滿意程度之保證,防止欺詐或錯誤之情況出現。

年內,董事會已檢討本公司及其附屬公司內 部監控制度之成效,且並無發現任何重大問 題。

#### 與股東之溝通及股東權利

本集團透過多個正式途徑,確保對其表現及 業務作出公平披露及全面且具透明度之呈 報。本公司歡迎本公司股東(「股東」)或投資 者查詢及提出建議,股東可通過以下渠道作 出查詢:

- 郵寄至本公司總辦事處,地址為九龍將 軍澳工業邨駿才街28號美亞集團中心5 樓;
- 2. 致電至電話號碼(852) 2751 3388;
- 3. 傳真至傳真號碼(852) 2799 3643;或
- 4. 電郵至 webmaster@meiah.com。

企業管治報告

# COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHT (Continued)

According to the Company's Bye-laws, general meetings shall be convened on the written requisition of any two or more members holding at the date of the deposit of the requisition in aggregate not less than one-tenth of such of the paid up capital of the Company as at the date of the deposit carries the right of voting at general meetings of the Company. Such requisition must state the objects of the meeting and must be signed by the requisitionists and deposited at the office. If the Directors do not within 21 days from the date of the deposit of such requisition proceed duly to convene a special general meeting, the requisitionists themselves or any of them representing more than one half of the total voting rights of all of them may convene the special general meeting in the same manner, as nearly as possible, as that in which meetings may be convened by the Directors.

If a Shareholder, who is entitled to attend and vote at the meeting not being the person to be proposed, wishes to propose a person (the "Candidate") for election as a Director at a general meeting, he/she shall deposit a written notice (the "Notice") at the Company's head office in Hong Kong. The Notice (i) shall give his intention to propose the Candidate for election as a Director; (ii) must include the personal information of the Candidate as required by Rule 13.51(2) of the Listing Rules and his/her contact details; and (iii) must be signed by the Shareholder concerned including the information/documents to verify the identity of the Shareholder and signed by the Candidate indicating his/her willingness to be elected and consent of publication of his/her personal data. The minimum length of the period, during which the Notice are given, shall be at least 7 days and that (if the Notice is submitted after the dispatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election) the period for lodgment of the Notice shall commence on the day after the dispatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election and end no later than 7 days prior to the date of such general meeting.

#### 與股東之溝通及股東權利(續)

根據本公司之公司細則,股東大會可由任何兩名或以上股東(於遞交申請當日持有在本公司股東大會上具有投票權之已繳足股本合共不少於十分之一)發出書面申請,予以召開。該申請須列明召開大會之目的,並由提出申請者簽署及送交辦事處。倘董事未能於遞交申請書當日起計二十一日內正式召開特別股東大會,申請人本身或代表其全體投票權一半以上的任何人士可按最接近董事召開大會之相同形式召開特別股東大會。

倘一名有權出席大會並於會上投票且並非為 獲提名之人士股東有意提名一位人士(「候選 人」)於股東大會上參選出任董事,彼須向 本公司之香港總辦事處提交書面通知(「通 知」)。通知(i)須載有其建議候選人競選董事 之意向;(ii)必須載有上市規則第13.51(2)條 規定候選人之個人資料及其聯絡詳情;及(iii) 必須由該名涉及之股東簽署,並包括可供核 實該股東身分之資料/文件,及由候選人簽 署確認彼同意參選及願意公開其個人資料。 遞交通知之期間最少為期七日,並若遞交該 等通知之期間由本公司就該選舉發送會議通 知之後開始計算,而該期限不得遲於會議舉 行日期之前七天結束。

# 董事會報告

The directors submit their report together with the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2015.

#### Principal activities and analysis of operations

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The activities of the principal subsidiaries are set out in note 40 to the consolidated financial statements.

An analysis of the Group's performance for the year by operating segment is set out in note 5 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Results and appropriations**

The results of the Group for the year are set out in the consolidated income statement on page 42.

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend.

#### Reserves

Details of the movements in the reserves of the Group and of the Company during the year are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on pages 47 to 48 and note 29(b) to the consolidated financial statements, respectively.

#### Property, plant and equipment

Details of the movements in property, plant and equipment of the Group are set out in note 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Principal investment properties**

Details of the movements in investment properties of the Group are set out in note 16 to the consolidated financial statements. Details of those principal investment properties are set out on pages 191 to 192.

#### Share capital

Details of the movements in share capital of the Company are set out in note 27 to the consolidated financial statements.

董事謹此提呈截至二零一五年三月三十一日 止年度之董事會報告連同經審核綜合財務報 表。

#### 主要業務及營運表現分析

本公司之主要業務為投資控股。各主要附屬 公司之業務載於綜合財務報表附註40。

本集團本年度按經營分部劃分之業績分析載 於綜合財務報表附註5。

#### 業績及分派

本集團於本年度之業績載於第42頁之綜合收 益表。

董事不建議派發股息。

#### 儲備

本集團及本公司於本年度之儲備變動詳情分 別載於第47至48頁綜合權益變動表及綜合財 務報表附註29(b)。

#### 物業、機器及設備

本集團物業、機器及設備之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註14。

#### 主要投資物業

本集團投資物業之變動詳情載於綜合財務報 表附註16。該等主要投資物業詳情載於第 191至192頁。

#### 股本

本公司之股本變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附 註27。

董事會報告

#### Distributable reserves

At 31st March 2015, the distributable reserves of the Company amounted to HK\$215,046,000, comprising contributed surplus of HK\$235,020,000 less accumulated losses of HK\$19,974,000.

Under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda (as amended), the contributed surplus shall not be distributable if there are reasonable grounds for believing that:

- (i) the Company is, or would after the payment be, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or
- (ii) the realisable value of the Company's assets would thereby be less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium account.

#### **Pre-emptive rights**

There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Bye-laws and there was no restriction against such rights under the laws of Bermuda, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders.

#### Five year financial summary

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on page 190.

# Purchase, sale or redemption of the Company's shares

The Company has not redeemed any of its shares during the year. Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has purchased or sold any of the Company's shares during the year.

#### 可供分派儲備

於二零一五年三月三十一日,本公司之可供 分派儲備為215,046,000港元,包括繳入盈餘 235,020,000港元減累計虧損19,974,000港 元。

根據百慕達一九八一年公司法(經修訂),倘 有合理理由相信出現以下情況,則繳入盈餘 不得分派:

- (i) 本公司當時或於付款後將無力償還其到 期之負債;或
- (ii) 本公司資產之可變現價值會因此低於其 負債及其已發行股本與股份溢價賬之總 值。

#### 優先購買權

本公司之公司細則並無有關優先購股權之規 定,而百慕達法例亦無規定本公司須按比例 向現有股東發售新股之限制。

#### 五年財務概要

本集團過去五個財政年度之業績、資產及負債之概要載於第190頁。

#### 買賣或贖回本公司股份

本公司於年內並無贖回其任何股份。本公司 或其任何附屬公司於年內並無買賣任何本公 司股份。

# 董事會報告

#### **Share option scheme**

A share option scheme of the Company was adopted by the shareholders of the Company in the annual general meeting held on 1st September 2014 (the "Share Option Scheme"). The principal terms are set out as follows:

#### (a) Purposes

The purposes of the Share Option Scheme are to attract and retain the best quality personnel for the development of the Group's businesses; and to provide additional incentives to directors and employees, consultants, agents, advisers, customers, suppliers, business and joint venture partners or any employee thereof, of the Company, its subsidiaries and its associated companies and to promote the long term financial success of the Group by aligning the interest of option holders to shareholders of the Company.

#### (b) Participants

On and subject to the terms of the Share Option Scheme and the requirements of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules"), the board of directors (the "Board") may offer to grant share options (the "Options") to any director and employee, consultant, agent, advisor, customer, supplier, business and joint venture partner or any employee thereof, of the Company, its subsidiaries and its associated companies ("Qualifying Grantee") as the Board may in its absolute discretion select.

#### (c) Administration

The Share Option Scheme shall be subject to the administration of the Board. Subject to the provisions of the Listing Rules and applicable law and other regulations from time to time in force, the Board's administrative powers include the authority, in its discretion:—

- to select Qualifying Grantees to whom Options may be granted under the Share Option Scheme;
- (ii) to determine, subject to the requirements of the Listing Rules and the law, the time of the grant of Options;

#### 購股權計劃

本公司股東於二零一四年九月一日舉行之股 東週年大會上採納一項購股權計劃(「購股權 計劃」)。主要條款載列如下:

#### (a) 目的

購股權計劃旨在吸引及挽留最優秀人才,協助發展本集團業務及向本公司、 其附屬公司及其聯營公司之董事、僱 員、顧問、代理、諮詢人、客戶、供應 商、業務及合營夥伴或其僱員提供額外 激勵;及透過令購股權持有人的利益與 本公司股東利益一致,促進本集團長遠 達致財政上的成功。

#### (b) 參與者

根據購股權計劃之條款及香港聯合交易 所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規則」) 之規定並在其規限下,董事會(「董事 會」)可向由其全權酌情揀選之本公司 其附屬公司及其聯營公司之任何董事及 僱員、顧問、代理、諮詢人、客戶、供 應商、業務及合營夥伴(「合資格承授 人」)提出授出購股權(「購股權」))之 人」)提出授出購股權(「購股權」) 人之相關信託可接納該等要約。

#### (c) 行政管理事宜

董事會負責管理購股權計劃。在遵守上 市規則及不時生效適用法例和其他法規 的規定下,董事會的行政管理權力包括 由其自行決定以下事宜的權力:一

- (i) 揀選根據購股權計劃授出購股權予 何等合資格承授人;
- (ii) 在上市規則及法例規定下,決定何 時授出購股權;

# 董事會報告

#### **Share option scheme** (Continued)

- (c) Administration (Continued)
  - (iii) to determine the number of Shares to be covered by each Option granted under the Share Option Scheme;
  - (iv) to approve forms of option agreements;
  - (v) to determine the terms and conditions of any Option. Such terms and conditions may include:
    - the subscription price;
    - the Option Period, which shall be not greater than the period prescribed by the Listing Rules from time to time (which is, as at the date of adoption of the Share Option Scheme, a period of 10 years from the date of grant);
    - the minimum period, if any, for which an Option must be held before it vests or becomes exercisable in whole or in part (the Share Option Scheme itself does not specify any minimum holding period);
    - the performance targets, if any, that must be achieved before the Option can be exercised (the Share Option Scheme itself does not specify any performance target);
    - the amount, if any, payable on application or acceptance of the Option and the period within which payments must be made;
    - the period, if any, during which Shares allotted and issued upon exercise of the Option shall be subject to restrictions on dealings, and the terms of such restrictions;
  - (vi) to construe and interpret the terms of the Share Option Scheme and Options granted pursuant to the Share Option Scheme;
  - (vii) to prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations relating to the Share Option Scheme, including rules and regulations relating to subschemes established for the purpose of qualifying for preferred treatment under foreign laws and for benefits intended solely for any particular type of Qualifying Grantees; and

#### 購股權計劃(續)

- (c) 行政管理事宜(續)
  - (iii) 決定根據購股權計劃授出的各份購 股權所涉及的股份數目;
  - (iv) 批准購股權協議的格式;
  - (v) 決定任何購股權的條款和條件,該 等條款和條件可包括:
    - 認購價;
    - 購股權期限,該期限不得超過上市規則不時規定的期限 (即於採納購股權計劃的日期,由授出日期起計十年的期限);
    - 購股權歸屬或購股權全部或 部分可行使前必須持有的最 低期限(如有)(購股權計劃 本身並不設任何最低持有期 限);
    - 購股權行使前必須達致的最低目標表現(如有)(購股權計劃本身不設任何最低目標表現);
    - 申請或接納購股權時須支付 的數額(如有)及必須或可能 付款;
    - 於行使購股權而配發及發行 之股份的期間(如有),須 受買賣限制,及該限制的條 款;
  - (vi) 詮釋及解釋購股權計劃及據此授出 的購股權的條款;
  - (vii) 規定、修訂及廢除購股權計劃有關 的規則和規例,包括為合資格取得 外國法律所賦予的優惠及任何僅為 特定類別合資格承授人而設的利益 而成立的從屬計劃的有關規則和規 例;及

# 董事會報告

#### Share option scheme (Continued)

#### (c) Administration (Continued)

(viii) subject to the provisions relating to grant to substantial shareholders and independent non-executive directors and their respective associates in the Share Option Scheme, to vary the terms and conditions of any option agreement (provided that such variation is not inconsistent with the terms of the Listing Rules and the Share Option Scheme).

#### (d) Life of the Share Option Scheme and grant of Options

The Share Option Scheme is valid and effective for a period of 10 years from the date of adoption.

On and subject to the terms of the Share Option Scheme and the requirements of the Listing Rules, the Board shall be entitled at any time within 10 years commencing on the date of adoption to make an offer for the grant of an Option to any Qualifying Grantee as the Board may in its absolute discretion select.

# (e) Acceptance and payment on acceptance of Option offer

An offer of the grant of an Option shall remain open for acceptance by the Qualifying Grantee concerned for a period of 28 days from the date of the offer (or such longer period as the Board may specify in writing).

HK\$1.00 is payable by the grantee to the Company on acceptance of the Option offer.

#### (f) Subscription price

The subscription price in respect of any particular Option shall be such price as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine at the time of grant of the relevant Option but the subscription price shall not be less than whichever is the higher of (i) the closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the Subscription Price Reference Date; (ii) the average closing prices of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets for the five Business Days immediately preceding the Subscription Price Reference Date; and (iii) the nominal value of a Share.

#### (g) Option Period

The period within which the Shares must be taken up under an Option shall be determined by the Board in its absolute discretion at the time of grant, but such period must not exceed 10 years from the date of grant of the relevant Option.

#### 購股權計劃(續)

#### (c) 行政管理事宜(續)

(viii) 在購股權計劃就授予主要股東及獨立非執行董事及彼等關連人士的規定下,修改任何購股權協議的條款及條件(惟該項修改不得與上市規則及購股權計劃的條款不符)。

#### (d) 購股權計劃年期及授出購股權

購股權計劃自採納當日起計十年內有效。

根據購股權計劃的條款及上市規則的規 定並在其規限下,董事會有權於採納日 期起計十年內,隨時向任何由董事會全 權揀選的合資格承授人提出有關批授購 股權的要約。

#### (e) 接納購股權要約及接納購股權要約所付 款項

合資格承授人可於授出購股權要約後28日內(或董事會於書面上指定的更長期限)接納購股權授出之要約。

承授人接納購股權要約時須向本公司支付1港元。

#### (f) 認購價

任何特定購股權的認購價須為董事會在 授出有關購股權時全權釐定的價格,該 認購價不得低於下列各項中之較高者: (i)於認購價參考日期聯交所發出的日報 表所列的股份收市價;(ii)在緊接認購價 參考日期前五個營業日聯交所發出的日 報表所列的股份平均收市價;及(iii)股 份的面值。

#### (g) 購股權期限

購股權涉及的股份必須接納的期限由董 事會在授出購股權時全權決定,但該期 限不得超過有關購股權授出之日起計十 年。

董事會報告

#### Share option scheme (Continued)

# (h) Maximum number of Shares available under the Share Option Scheme

#### (i) Overriding Limit

The limit on the number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the Share Option Scheme and any other schemes of the Company must not exceed 30% of the Shares in issue from time to time. No options may be granted under any schemes of the Company if this will result in the limit being exceeded.

#### (ii) Mandate Limit

In addition to the limit set out in sub-paragraph (h) (i) above and prior to the approval of a Refreshed Mandate Limit as referred to in sub-paragraph (h) (iii) below, the total number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Share Option Scheme and any other schemes of the Company must not in aggregate exceed 10% of the Shares in issue as at the date of adoption of the Share Option Scheme, being 563,303,452 Shares (the "Initial Mandate Limit"), based on 5,633,034,525 issued Shares as at the date of adoption of the Share Option Scheme. Options lapsed in accordance with the terms of the Share Option Scheme or any other schemes will not be counted for the purpose of calculating the 10% limit.

#### (iii) Refreshing of Mandate Limit

The Company may by ordinary resolution of the Shareholders refresh the Mandate Limit provided the Company shall issue a circular containing such information as required by the Listing Rules to the Shareholders before such approval is sought. However, the total number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under all of the schemes of the Company under the limit as refreshed (the "Refreshed Mandate Limit") must not exceed 10% of the Shares in issue as at the date of approval of the Refreshed Mandate Limit. Options previously granted under the schemes (including those outstanding, cancelled, lapsed in accordance with any of the schemes or exercised options) will not be counted for the purpose of calculating the limit as refreshed.

#### 購股權計劃(續)

#### (h) 購股權計劃項下的最高股份數目

#### (i) 主要限額

根據購股權計劃及本公司任何其他 計劃授出及尚未行使之購股權在悉 數行使時可予發行之股份總數,不 得超過不時已發行股份之30%。 本公司不得根據任何計劃授出任何 會導致超出限額的購股權。

#### (ii) 授權限額

除上文第(h)(i)分段所述限額及在下文第(h)(ii)分段所指的重訂授權限額獲得批准之前,根據購股權計劃及本公司任何其他計劃授行使時可予與關立之權,不得超過採納購股權在悉數行使時可予與關立之權,不得超過採納購股權的10%,該股數乃根據採納購股權計劃的條款而告失效的與關對的條款而告失效的關關,在計算該10%限額時將不會計算在內。

#### (iii) 重訂授權限額

本公司可由股東通過普通決議案重訂授權限額,惟在此之前必須先行向股東發出通函,內載上市規則定的資料。然而,經重訂限額(「重動授出之購股權在悉數行使時期,不得超過批准。對於額當日之股份總數,不得超過批准。對於額當日之股份總數,不得超過批准。可以不過,不得超過,不得超過,不得超過,是計劃授出的購股權(包計劃,是於或已行使的購股權),在計算經重訂限額時將不會計算在內。

# 董事會報告

#### Share option scheme (Continued)

# (h) Maximum number of Shares available under the Share Option Scheme (Continued)

# (iv) Grant to specifically identified Qualifying Grantees

Specifically identified Qualifying Grantees may be granted Options beyond the Mandate Limit. The Company may in addition seek separate approval by its Shareholders in general meeting for granting Options beyond the Mandate Limit provided that the Options in excess of the limit are granted only to Qualifying Grantees specifically identified by the Company and a circular containing such information as required by the Listing Rules is issued to the Shareholders before such approval is sought.

#### (v) Limit for each Qualifying Grantee

The number of Options that can be granted to any Qualifying Grantee during any 12-month period shall be subject to the restriction that the total number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of Options (whether exercised or outstanding) granted in such 12-month period must not exceed 1% of the Shares in issue. Where any further grant of Options to a Qualifying Grantee would result in the Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of all options granted and to be granted to such person (including exercised, cancelled and outstanding options) in the 12-month period up to and including the date of such further grant representing in aggregate over 1% of the Shares in issue, such further grant shall be subject to separate approval by the Shareholders in general meeting with the relevant Qualifying Grantee and his associates abstaining from voting. Prior to seeking such approval, the Company shall issue a circular containing such information as required by the Listing Rules to the Shareholders.

As at 31st March 2015, the number of securities available for issue under the Share Option Scheme was 563,303,452, having approximately 10% and 9.99% of 5,633,034,525 and 5,640,034,525, being the number of issued shares of the Company at 31st March 2015 and the date of the annual report respectively.

#### 購股權計劃(續)

#### (h) 購股權計劃項下的最高股份數目(續)

#### (iv) 向特定合資格承授人授出購股權

特定合資格承授人可獲授超出授權 限額的購股權。本公司可在股東 大會上尋求股東另行批准授出超出 授權限額的購股權,惟超出限額的 購股權僅可授予本公司已經選定的 合資格承授人,並且批准前向股東 發出通函,內載上市規則規定的資 料。

#### (v) 各合資格承授人的限額

任何合資格承授人於任何十二個月 期間內可獲授之購股權數目須於該 十二個月期間內獲授之購股權(不 論已行使或尚未行使)在行使時發 行及將予發行之股份總數,不得超 過已發行股份之1%。若向合資格 承授人再授出購股權會導致在截至 並包括再授出當日的十二個月內, 授予及將授予合資格承授人的所有 購股權(包括已行使、已註銷及尚 未行使的購股權)悉數行使而所發 行及將予發行之股份,超過已發行 股份的1%,則必須經股東在股東 大會上另行批准,而有關合資格承 授人及其聯繫人須放棄投票,而本 公司須在尋求批准前向股東發出通 函,內載上市規則規定的資料。

於二零一五年三月三十一日,根據 購股權計劃可供發行證券數目為 563,303,452股,分別佔本公司於二 零一五年三月三十一日及本年報日期 已發行股份數目5,633,034,525股及 5,640,034,525股約10%及9.99%。

董事會報告

# **Share option scheme** (Continued)

Movements of the share options granted under the Share Option Scheme during the year are as follows:

#### 購股權計劃(續)

年內根據購股權計劃授出購股權之變動如下:

#### **Number of options**

#### **購股權數日**

		購股權數目			
		Outstanding			
		at the	Granted	Lapsed	Outstanding
		beginning	during	during	at the end
		of the year	the year	the year	of the year
		於年初未行使	年內授出	年內失效	於年末未行使
Directors	董事				
Mr. Li Kuo Hsing	李國興先生	_	6,500,000	_	6,500,000
Mr. Tong Hing Chi	唐慶枝先生	_	6,500,000	_	6,500,000
Mr. Li Tang Yuk	李燈旭先生	_	6,500,000	_	6,500,000
Dr. Dong Ming	董明博士	_	6,500,000	_	6,500,000
Mr. Hugo Shong	熊曉鴿先生	_	1,500,000	_	1,500,000
Mr. Alan Cole-Ford	Alan Cole-Ford 先生	_	1,500,000	_	1,500,000
Dr. Lee G. Lam	林家禮博士	_	1,500,000	_	1,500,000
Mr. Cheung Ming Man	張明敏先生	_	1,500,000	_	1,500,000
Mr. Guo Yan Jun	郭燕軍先生	_	1,500,000	_	1,500,000
Employees of	僱員				
<ul><li>the Group</li></ul>	一本集團	_	26,960,000	(1,000,000)	25,960,000
<ul> <li>An associated</li> </ul>	一聯營公司				
Company		_	6,940,000	(240,000)	6,700,000
Other participants	其他參與者	_	5,400,000	(340,000)	5,060,000
			72,800,000	(1,580,000)	71,220,000
			12,000,000	(1,500,000)	11,220,000

# 董事會報告

#### Share option scheme (Continued)

A summary of the options granted during the year is set out below:

Date of grant 29th September 2014

Exercise price of

HK\$0.70

Options granted

Closing price of HK\$0.61

the Shares on the date of grant

Validity period of the options

From 29th September 2014 to 28th September 2017

Exercisable period of the options

- The options are not exercisable within 6 (i) months from the date of grant
- (ii) 30% of the options are exercisable during the period from the 7th to 12th months from the date of grant
- 30% of the options are exercisable during the period from the 13th to 18th month from the date of grant
- 40% of the options are exercisable from the 19th to 36th month from the date of grant
- Any of the unexercised options at the end of each of the aforesaid exercise periods can be rolled over to the next exercise period and thereafter and be exercisable before the expiry of the options

The accounting policy adopted for the share options and the value of the share options granted during the year are set out in note 2.22 and note 28 to the consolidated financial statements respectively.

#### 購股權計劃(續)

年內授出購股權概要載列如下:

授出日期 二零一四年九月二十九日

授出購股權

0.70港元

之行使價

授出日期 0.61港元

股份收市價

二零一四年九月二十九日 購股權 至二零一七年九月二十八日 有效期

購股權 行使期

- 購股權不可於授出日期 起六個月內行使
- 30%的購股權於授出日 期起第七至十二個月期 間可予行使
- (iii) 30%的購股權於授出日 期起第十三至十八個月 期間可予行使
- (iv) 40%的購股權於授出日 期起第十九至三十六個 月期間可予行使
- 上述各段時期中未行使 的購股權將可轉至下一 行使期,並於購股權到 期前行使

購股權採納之會計政策以及年內授出購股權 之價值已分別載列於綜合財務報表附註2.22 及附註28。

董事會報告

#### **Directors**

The directors during the year and up to the date of this report were:

#### **Executive directors**

Mr. Li Kuo Hsing (Chairman)

Mr. Tong Hing Chi (Managing Director)

Mr. Li Tang Tuk (appointed on 1st May 2014)

Dr. Dong Ming (appointed on 1st September 2014)

Mr. Chau Kei Leung (resigned on 1st May 2014)

#### Non-executive directors

Mr. Hugo Shong

Mr. Alan Cole-Ford

#### Independent non-executive directors

Dr. Lee G. Lam

Mr. Cheung Ming Man

Mr. Guo Yan Jun

Ms. Wang Huarong (retired on 1st September 2014)

The directors are subject to retirement by rotation and reelection at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company in accordance with the Company's Bye-laws.

#### **Directors' service contracts**

None of the directors who are proposed for re-election at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting has a service contract with the Company which is not determinable within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

#### **Directors' interests in contracts**

No contracts of significance in relation to the Group's business to which the Company, its subsidiaries or its fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

# Biographical details of directors and senior management

Brief biographical details of directors and senior management are set out on pages 10 to 15.

#### 董事

年內及直至本報告日期止在任之董事如下:

#### 執行董事

李國興先生(主席)

唐慶枝先生(董事總經理)

李燈旭先生(於二零一四年五月一日獲委任)

董明博士(於二零一四年九月一日獲委任)

周其良先生(於二零一四年五月一日辭任)

#### 非執行董事

熊曉鴿先生

Alan Cole-Ford 先生

#### 獨立非執行董事

林家禮博士

張明敏先生

郭燕軍先生

王華蓉女士(於二零一四年九月一日退任)

於本公司應屆股東週年大會上,董事須根據 本公司之公司細則輪席告退及膺選連任。

#### 董事之服務合約

擬於應屆股東週年大會提名膺選連任之董事 概無與本公司訂立不可於一年內終止而不作 賠償(法定賠償除外)之服務合約。

#### 董事之合約權益

本公司、其附屬公司或其同系附屬公司概無 參與訂立本公司董事直接或間接於其中擁有 重大權益且與本集團業務有關連,而於年終 時或年內任何時間存續之重大合約。

#### 董事及高層管理人員之履歷簡介

董事及高層管理人員之履歷簡介載於第10至 15頁。

# 董事會報告

### Directors' and Chief Executives' interests and/or short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any associated corporation

At 31st March 2015, other than the interests of the directors in the share options granted during the year as disclosed under the paragraph headed "Share Option Scheme", the interests and short positions of each director and chief executive in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO")), as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 352 of Part XV of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company were as follows:

#### (a) Ordinary shares of HK\$0.02 each in the Company

### 董事及最高行政人員於本公司或 任何有聯繫法團之股份、相關 股份及債權證之權益及/或淡倉

於二零一五年三月三十一日,除董事於年內獲授予購股權(於「購股權計劃」一段披露)之權益外,根據本公司依證券及期貨條例(「證券條例」)第 XV 部第 352 條須予存置之登記冊所記錄或據本公司接獲之通知,各董事及最高行政人員在本公司及其有聯繫法團(按證券條例之定義)之股份、相關股份及債權證之權益及淡倉如下:

#### (a) 每股面值 0.02 港元之本公司普通股

% of the issued share capital of the Company as at 31st March

Number of shares beneficially held at 31st March

- Long position 2015

	實益排	於二零一五年		
Name of director 董事姓名	Personal interests 個人權益	Family interests 家屬權益	Corporate interests 法團權益	三月三十一日 佔本公司已發行 股本之百分比
Mr. Li Kuo Hsing 李國興先生	317,097,500	189,843,750 <i>Note (i)</i> <i>附註 (i)</i>	2,340,467,550 Note (ii) 附註 (ii)	50.55%
Mr. Tong Hing Chi 唐慶枝先生	16,875,000	_	_	0.30%
Dr. Dong Ming	5,000,000	_	_	0.09%

#### Notes:

董明博士

- (i) These shares are held by Ms. Li Pik Lin, the spouse of Mr. Li Kuo Hsing.
- (ii) These shares are held by Kuo Hsing Holdings Limited, a company beneficially controlled by Mr. Li Kuo Hsing.

#### 附註:

- (i) 該等股份由李國興先生之配偶李碧 連女士持有。
- (ii) 該等股份由李國興先生實益控制之 公司Kuo Hsing Holdings Limited 持有。

董事會報告

Directors' and Chief Executives' interests and/or short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any associated corporation

(Continued)

#### (b) Interest in subsidiaries of the Company

Mr. Li Kuo Hsing personally holds non-voting deferred shares of HK\$1 each in the following subsidiaries:

董事及最高行政人員於本公司或 任何有聯繫法團之股份、相關 股份及債權證之權益及/或淡倉 (續)

#### (b) 本公司附屬公司權益

李國興先生個人持有下列附屬公司每股面值1港元之無投票權遞延股份:

Number of non-voting deferred shares held 所持無投票權遞延 股份之數目 Personal interests

Name名稱個人權益Mei Ah Investment Company Limited美亞物業投資有限公司500,000Mei Ah Press Limited美亞報業有限公司100,000

Mei Ah Video Production Company Limited 美亞錄影製作有限公司 10,000

Save as aforesaid, at no time during the year was the Company, its subsidiaries, its fellow subsidiaries or its associated corporations a party to any arrangement to enable the directors and chief executives of the Company (including their spouse and children under 18 years of age) to hold any interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares in, or debentures of, the Company or its associated corporation.

Save as aforesaid, at no time during the year, the directors and chief executives (including their spouse and children under 18 years of age) had any interest in, or had been granted, or exercised, any rights to subscribe for shares (or warrants or debentures, if applicable) of the Company and its associated corporations required to be disclosed pursuant to the SFO.

除上述者外,於年內任何時間,本公司、其 附屬公司、其同系附屬公司或其有聯繫法團 概無訂立任何安排,使本公司董事及最高行 政人員(包括彼等之配偶及未滿十八歲之子 女)持有本公司或其有聯繫法團之股份、相關 股份或債權證之任何權益或淡倉。

除上述者外,於年內任何時間,各董事及最高行政人員(包括彼等之配偶及未滿十八歲之子女)並無擁有本公司及其有聯繫法團(按證券條例之定義)任何權益,亦無獲授或行使可認購根據證券條例須予披露之本公司及其有聯繫法團股份(或認股權證或債權證(如適用))之任何權利。

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

# Substantial shareholders' interests and/or short positions in the shares, underlying shares of the Company

The register of substantial shareholders required to be kept under section 336 of Part XV of the SFO shows that as at 31st March 2015, the Company had been notified of the following substantial shareholders' interests and short positions, being 5% or more of the Company's issued share capital. These interests are in addition of those disclosed above in respect of the directors and chief executives.

#### Ordinary shares of HK\$ 0.02 each in the Company

## 主要股東於本公司之股份及相關 股份之權益及/或淡倉

根據依證券條例第XV部第336條須設置之主要股東登記冊顯示,於二零一五年三月三十一日,本公司接獲通知以下佔本公司已發行股本5%或以上之主要股東權益及淡倉。該等權益為上文所披露有關董事及最高行政人員者以外之權益。

#### 每股面值 0.02 港元之本公司普通股

Number of shares — Long position 股份數目 — 好倉

% of the issued share capital of

the Company as at 31st March Corporate 2015 Note interests 於二零一五年 三月三十一日 佔本公司已發行 附許 法團權益 股本之百分比 Ho Chi Sing (a) 398.840.000 7.08% IDG-Accel China Growth Fund Associates L.P. 370,205,516 6.57% (b) IDG-Accel China Growth Fund GP Associates Ltd. (b) 370,205,516 6.57% Zhou Quan 周全 (b) 370.205.516 6.57% IDG-Accel China Growth Fund L.P. 307,385,666 5.46% Li Pei Chin 李丕前 334,042,000 5.93%

#### Notes:

- (a) Included the 370,205,516 shares as set out in note (b).
- (b) Referred to the same parcel of shares and included the 307,385,666 shares held by IDG-Accel China Growth Fund L.P.
- 附註:
- (a) 包括附註(b)所載之370,205,516股股份。
- (b) 指同一批股份及包括IDG-Accel China Growth Fund L.P.持有之307,385,666股 股份。

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

董事會報告

### **Management contracts**

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or existed during the year.

#### Major suppliers and customers

The percentages of purchases and sales for the year attributable to the Group's major suppliers and customers are as follows:

#### **Purchases**

<ul> <li>the largest supplier</li> </ul>	17%
<ul> <li>five largest suppliers in aggregate</li> </ul>	49%

#### Sales

_	the largest customer	18%
_	five largest customers in aggregate	46%

None of the directors, their associates or any shareholder (which to the knowledge of the directors owns more than 5% of the Company's share capital) had an interest in these major suppliers or customers.

#### **Connected transactions**

A summary of the related party transactions entered into by the Group during the year ended 31st March 2015 is set out in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements. These transactions do not constitute connected transactions under the Listing Rules.

#### Sufficiency of public float

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors of the Company, it is confirmed that there is sufficient public float of at least 25% of the Company's issued shares at the date of this report.

#### **Corporate Governance Report**

Corporate Governance Report of the Company is set out on pages 16 to 23.

#### 管理合約

本公司於年內並無訂立或存在任何有關本公司全部或任何重大部份業務之管理及行政合約。

## 主要供應商及客戶

本集團各主要供應商及客戶應佔之本年度採 購及銷售額百分比如下:

#### 採購額

- 最大供應商	17%
- 五大供應商合計	49%

#### 銷售額

_	最大客戶	189
_	五大客戶合計	469

各董事、彼等之聯繫人士或任何據董事所知 擁有本公司股本5%以上之股東概無擁有該等 主要供應商或客戶之權益。

#### 關連交易

本集團於截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年 度訂立之有關連人士交易之概要載於綜合財 務報表附註38。該等交易並不構成上市規則 項下之關連交易。

#### 足夠公眾持股量

根據本公司可公開取得之資料及就本公司董事所知,確認本公司於本報告日期維持本公司已發行股份最少25%之足夠公眾持股量。

## 企業管治報告

本公司之企業管治報告載於第16至23頁。

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### **Directors' interests in competing business**

None of the directors, management or shareholders of the Company (as defined in the Listing Rules) has an interest in a business which competes or may compete with the business of the Group.

#### **Auditor**

The consolidated financial statements have been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers who retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

On behalf of the Board

#### Li Kuo Hsing

Chairman

Hong Kong, 29th June 2015

### 董事於競爭業務之權益

本公司董事、管理層或股東(定義見上市規則)概無擁有與本集團具業務競爭或可能具競爭之業務權益。

### 核數師

綜合財務報表已由羅兵咸永道會計師事務所 審核。羅兵咸永道會計師事務所將任滿告 退,且符合資格並願續聘。

代表董事會

主席

李國興

香港,二零一五年六月二十九日

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告



羅兵咸永道

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF MEI AH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LIMITED

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Mei Ah Entertainment Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") set out on pages 42 to 189, which comprise the consolidated and company balance sheets as at 31st March 2015, and the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# **Directors' responsibility for the consolidated financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the disclosure requirements of the predecessor Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap.32), and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

獨立核數師報告

#### 致美亞娛樂資訊集團有限公司股東

(於百慕達註冊成立的有限公司)

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審計列載於第 42至189頁美亞娛樂資訊集團有限公司(以下 簡稱「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」) 的綜合財務報表,此綜合財務報表包括於二 零一五年三月三十一日的綜合和公司資產負 債表與截至該日止年度的綜合收益表、綜合 全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流 量表,以及主要會計政策概要及其他解釋資 料。

## 董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則及前香港《公司條例》(第32章)的披露規定編製綜合財務報表,以令綜合財務報表作出真實而公平的反映,及落實其認為編製綜合財務報表所必要的內部控制,以使綜合財務報表不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述。

PricewaterhouseCoopers, 22/F Prince's Building, Central, Hong Kong T: +852 2289 8888, F: +852 2810 9888, www.pwchk.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## 獨立核數師報告

### **Auditor's responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 90 of the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### 核數師的責任

我們的責任是根據我們的審計對該等綜合財務報表作出意見,並按照百慕達《一九八一年公司法》第90條僅向整體股東報告我們的意見,除此之外本報告別無其他目的。我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計 準則進行審計。該等準則要求我們遵守道德 規範,並規劃及執行審計,以合理確定綜合 財務報表是否不存在任何重大錯誤陳述。

審計涉及執行程序以獲取有關綜合財務報表所載金額及披露資料的審計憑證。所選定的程序取決於核數師的判斷,包括評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險。在評估該等風險時,核數師考慮與該公司編製綜合財務報表以作出真實而公平的反映相關的內部控制,以設計適當的審計程序,但目的並非對公司內部控制的有效性發表意見。審計亦包括評價董事所採用會計政策的合適性及作出會計估計的合理性,以及評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式。

我們相信,我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足和適當地為我們的審計意見提供基礎。

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31st March 2015, and of the Group's loss and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the predecessor Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap.32).

#### 意見

我們認為,該等綜合財務報表已根據香港財務報告準則真實而公平地反映 貴公司及 貴集團於二零一五年三月三十一日的事務狀況,及 貴集團截至該日止年度的虧損及現金流量,並已按照前香港《公司條例》(第32章)的披露規定妥為編製。

#### **PricewaterhouseCoopers**

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, 29th June 2015

#### 羅兵咸永道會計師事務所

執業會計師

香港,二零一五年六月二十九日

## **CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT**

綜合收益表

Year	ende	d 31s	st M	larch
截至:	二月 =	+-	日止	年度

			11111111111111111111111111111111111111	一口止十皮
		Note 附註	2015 二零一五年 <i>HK</i> \$'000 <i>千港元</i>	2014 二零一四年 <i>HK</i> \$'000 <i>千港元</i>
Revenue	收益	5	119,886	144,817
Cost of sales	銷售成本	7	(62,428)	(82,634)
Gross profit Other income Other gains/(losses) — net Selling, distribution and	<b>毛利</b> 其他收入 其他收益/(虧損) 一 淨額 銷售、發行及市場推廣開支	5 6	57,458 14,479 14,510	62,183 13,821 (2,570)
marketing expenses Administrative expenses	行政開支	7 7	(18,770) (107,946)	(9,616) (87,629)
Operating loss	經營虧損		(40,269)	(23,811)
Finance income Finance costs	財務收入 融資成本	8 8	1,321 (916)	817 (891)
Finance income/(costs) - net	融資收入/(成本) - 淨額		405	(74)
Share of profits/(losses) of associates	應佔聯營公司溢利/(虧損)	18	640	(401)
Loss before income tax Income tax expense	<b>除所得稅前虧損</b> 所得稅開支	9	(39,224) (1,022)	(24,286) (879)
Loss for the year	年內虧損		(40,246)	(25,165)
Loss attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests	<b>應佔虧損:</b> 本公司擁有人 非控股權益		(39,338) (908)	(23,896) (1,269)
			(40,246)	(25,165)
Loss per share attributable to owners	本公司擁有人應佔年內每股		HK cents 港仙	HK cents 港仙
of the Company during the year	虧損			
Basic loss per share	每股基本虧損	11	(0.70)	(0.42)
Diluted loss per share	每股攤薄虧損	11	(0.70)	(0.42)

The notes on pages 51 to 189 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

第51至189頁之附註為本綜合財務報表之整 體部份。

			HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Dividends	股息	39	_	_

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

綜合全面收益表

## Year ended 31st March 截至三月三十一日止年度

			似王二月二7	一口止牛皮
			2015	2014
			二零一五年	二零一四年
		Note	HK\$'000	— ₹ □ 1 HK\$'000
		附註	千港元	千港元
Loss for the year	年內虧損		(40,246)	(25,165)
Other comprehensive income/(loss):	其他全面收益/(虧損):			
Items that may be reclassified to	可能重新分類至損益表之			
profit or loss	項目			
Surplus on revaluation of buildings	樓宇重估盈餘	14(a)	8,494	15,122
Deferred taxation arising from	樓宇重估盈餘產生之			
revaluation surplus of buildings	遞延税項	32	(1,379)	(2,457)
Fair value gains/(losses) on	可供出售財務資產之公允值			
available-for-sale financial assets	收益/(虧損)	23(a)	3,120	(6,117)
Impairment losses on available-for-sale	可供出售財務資產減值虧損	20(0)	0,1_0	(0, )
financial assets	可以由自然如果在原因的原	23(a)	49	107
Currency translation differences	外幣換算差額	20(a)	(198)	271
Currency translation differences	7)市揆异左俄		(190)	
Other comprehensive income	年內其他全面收益,			
for the year, net of tax	扣除稅項		10,086	6,926
Total comprehensive loss	年內全面虧損總額			
for the year			(30,160)	(18,239)
			(11)	( 2 , 2 2 ,
Total comprehensive loss	應佔全面虧損總額:			
attributable to:				
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人		(29,244)	(16,976)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		(916)	(1,263)
Total comprehensive loss	年內全面虧損總額			
for the year			(30,160)	(18,239)
•				, , ,

The notes on pages 51 to 189 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

第51至189頁之附註為本綜合財務報表之整 體部份。

## **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

綜合資產負債表

#### As at 31st March 於三月三十一日

		Note 附註	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元	2014 二零一四年 <i>HK</i> \$'000 <i>千港元</i>
ASSETS	資產			
Non-current assets	非流動資產			
Leasehold land and land use rights	租賃土地及土地使用權	13	28,084	28,871
Property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備	14	218,668	224,411
Intangible assets	無形資產	15	146	201
Investment properties	投資物業	16	223,575	215,994
Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits	電影版權、攝製中電影及 電影版權按金	17	08 044	71,545
Interests in associates	电影版権按並 於聯營公司之權益	18	98,944 2,128	1,890
Interest in a joint venture	於合營企業之權益	19(a)	2,120	1,030
Available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售財務資產	23(a)	6,149	3,029
Other receivables and deposits	其他應收款項及按金	25	5,960	6,270
			.,	
			583,654	552,211
Current assets	流動資產			
Inventories	存貨	24	144	82
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	25	24,820	16,159
Amounts due from associates Financial assets at fair value through	應收聯營公司款項 按公允值計入損益表之財	18	2,621	7,064
profit or loss	務資產	23(b)	40,367	35,833
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款	22(b)	23,500	23,500
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及等同現金項目	26	32,074	74,259
			123,526	156,897
Total assets	總資產		707,180	709,108
			, , ,	,
EQUITY Equity attributable to owners	權益 本公司擁有人應佔權益			
of the Company	A. A. AME IN A SUD IN IN IN			
Share capital	股本	27	112,661	112,661
Share premium	股份溢價	27	126,733	126,733
Reserves	儲備	29(a)	289,615	310,377
Shareholders' funds	股東資金		529,009	549,771
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		5,932	7,493
Total equity	總權益		534,941	557,264
. o.a. oquity	40 lt III			307,204

## **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

綜合資產負債表

#### As at 31st March 於三月三十一日

			# - 73 -	- I H
			2015	2014
			二零一五年	二零一四年
		Note	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		附註	千港元	千港元
LIABILITIES	負債			
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債			
		04()	40.044	44.047
Borrowings	借貸	31(a)	10,314	11,947
Obligations under finance leases	融資租約負債	31(b)	250	_
Deferred income tax liabilities	遞延所得税負債	32	22,373	20,751
			,	<u> </u>
			32,937	32,698
Current liabilities	流動負債			
		30	C4 400	07.100
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	30	64,402	67,196
Receipts in advance	預收款項		20,879	20,254
Borrowings	借貸	31(a)	42,473	20,235
Obligations under finance leases	融資租約負債	31(b)	169	_
Current income tax liabilities	即期所得税負債	( )	11,379	11,461
Carrone moonio tax nasimios	47/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1		11,070	11,101
			139,302	119,146
Total California	<b>始</b>		470.000	454 044
Total liabilities	總負債		172,239	151,844
Total equity and liabilities	總權益及負債		707,180	709,108
			, , , , ,	
Net current (liabilities)/assets	流動(負債)/資產淨額		(15,776)	37,751
	Arts to the National Arts (the			500.555
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債		567,878	589,962

The consolidated financial statements on pages 42 to 189 were approved by the Board of Directors on 29th June 2015 and were signed on its behalf.

第42至189頁之綜合財務報表於二零一五年 六月二十九日獲董事會批准,並代其簽署。

Director 董事 Li Kuo Hsing 李國興

The notes on pages 51 to 189 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Director 董事 Tong Hing Chi 唐慶枝

第51至189頁之附註為本綜合財務報表之整 體部份。

## BALANCE SHEET 資產負債表

As at	31st	March
於三	月三-	+-8

			2015 二零一五年	2014 二零一四年
		Note	—零一五年 HK\$'000	— <del>冬</del> 一四年 HK\$'000
		附註	千港元	千港元
ASSETS	資產			
Non-current assets	非流動資產			
Interests in subsidiaries	於附屬公司之權益	20	462,806	462,784
Current assets	流動資產			
Prepayments	預付款項	00	337	337
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及等同現金項目	26	10	13
			347	350
Total assets	總資產		463,153	463,134
Total assets	fiv 具 /生		403,133	403,134
EQUITY	權益			
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔權益			
Share capital	股本	27	112,661	112,661
Share premium Reserves	股份溢價 儲備	27 29(b)	126,733 223,540	126,733 223,599
110001 V00	іні іні	20(0)	220,010	
Total equity	總權益		462,934	462,993
LIABILITIES	負債			
Current liabilities	流動負債			
Other payables	其他應付款項	30	219	141
Total liabilities	總負債		219	141
Total equity and liabilities	總權益及負債		463,153	463,134
Net current assets	流動資產淨額		128	209
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債	·	462,934	462,993
Total assets less culterit liabilities	心只在例川到只良		702,334	402,333

The financial statements on pages 42 to 189 were approved by the Board of Directors on 29th June 2015 and were signed on its behalf.

第42至189頁之綜合財務報表於二零一五年六月二十九日獲董事會批准,並代其簽署。

Director 董事 Li Kuo Hsing 李國興

The notes on pages 51 to 189 are an integral part of these financial statements.

Director 董事 Tong Hing Chi 唐慶枝

第51至189頁之附註為本綜合財務報表之整 體部份。

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

綜合權益變動表

## Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔

						4.4 时期 11 人居旧						
	7.0								Available-			
									for-sale			
									financial			
					Share-				assets			
					based				revaluation			
				Share	payment			Buildings	reserve		Non-	
		Share	Share	redemption	reserve	Contributed	Exchange	revaluation	可供出售	Retained	controlling	Total
		capital	premium	reserve	以股份為基礎	surplus	difference	reserve	財務資產	earnings	interests	equity
		股本	股份溢價	股份贖回儲備	之付款儲備	繖入盈餘	匯兌差額	樓宇重估儲備	重估儲備	保留盈利	非控股權益	總權益
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Balance at 1st April 2013	於二零一三年四月一日											
	之結餘	112,661	126,733	12	_	189,009	2,027	50,400	7,543	78,362	8,756	575,503
Comprehensive loss	全面虧損											
Loss for the year	年內虧損	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(23,896)	(1,269)	(25,165)
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	其他全面收益/(虧損)											
Surplus on revaluation of buildings	樓宇重估盈餘											
(note 14(a))	(附註 14(a))	_	_	_	_	_	_	15,122	_	_	_	15,122
Deferred taxation arising from	樓宇重估盈餘產生之											
revaluation surplus of buildings	遞延税項(附註32)											
(note 32)		-	_	-	-	_	_	(2,457)	-	_	-	(2,457)
Fair value losses on available-for-sale	可供出售財務資產之公允											
financial assets (note 23(a))	值虧損 <i>(附註23(a))</i>	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	(6,117)	_	_	(6,117)
Impairment loss on available for sale	可供出售財務資產之											
financial assets	減值虧損	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	107
Currency translation differences	外幣換算差額											
- Group	- 本集團	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	-	-	6	310
- Associates (note 18)	- 聯營公司 <i>(附註18)</i>		_			_	(39)		_	_	_	(39)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)	其他全面收益/(虧損)總額	_	_	_	_	_	265	12,665	(6,010)	_	6	6,926
Total other comprehensive morning (1999)	人口工画 医二人 (阿达/岭)							12,000	(0,010)			0,020
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	全面收益/(虧損)總額	-	-	-	-	-	265	12,665	(6,010)	(23,896)	(1,263)	(18,239)
Balance at 31st March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日											
	之結餘	112,661	126,733	12	-	189,009	2,292	63,065	1,533	54,466	7,493	557,264

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

綜合權益變動表

Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔

					- 2	公司雅有人應佔						
									Available-			
									for-sale			
									financial			
					Share-				assets			
					based				revaluation			
				Share	payment			Buildings	reserve		Non-	
		Share	Share	redemption	reserve	Contributed	Exchange	revaluation	可供出售	Retained	controlling	Total
		capital	premium	reserve	以股份為基礎	surplus	difference	reserve	財務資產	earnings	interests	equity
		股本	股份溢價	股份贖回儲備	之付款储備	撤入盈餘	匯兌差額	樓宇重估儲備	重估儲備	保留盈利	非控股權益	總權益
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Balance at 1st April 2014	於二零一四年四月一日之											
	結餘	112,661	126,733	12	-	189,009	2,292	63,065	1,533	54,466	7,493	557,264
Comprehensive loss	全面虧損											
Loss for the year	年內虧損	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(39,338)	(908)	(40,246)
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	其他全面收益/(虧損)											
Surplus on revaluation of buildings	樓宇重估盈餘											
(note 14(a))	(附註14(a))	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,494	-	-	-	8,494
Deferred taxation arising from	樓宇重估盈餘產生之											
revaluation surplus of buildings	遞延税項(附註32)											
(note 32)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,379)	-	-	-	(1,379)
Fair value gains on available-for-sale	可供出售財務資產之公允											
financial assets (note 23(a))	值收益 <i>(附註23(a))</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,120	-	-	3,120
Impairment loss on available for sales	可供出售財務資產之減值											
financial assets (note 23(a))	虧損 <i>(附註23(a))</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	49
Currency translation differences	外幣換算差額											
- Group	- 本集團	-	-	-	-	-	(149)	-	-	-	(8)	(157)
- Associates (note 18)	- 聯營公司 <i>(附註18)</i>		-		-		(41)			-	-	(41)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)	其他全面收益/(虧損)總額					_	(190)	7,115	3,169		(8)	10,086
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)	关心工四状型/\周识/沁识						(130)	7,110	0,100		(0)	10,000
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	全面收益/(虧損)總額	_	_	_	_	_	(190)	7,115	3,169	(39,338)	(916)	(30,160)
Dividend relating to 2014	二零一四年相關之股息	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(764)	(764)
Share options granted	購股權之授出		-	_	8,482				_	-		8,482
W. 1. 1 1	即被士   上六月体板 士地											
Total transactions with owners,	與擁有人之交易總額,直接				0.400						(70.4)	7.740
recognised directly in equity	<b>於權益確認</b>	_	-	_	8,482	_	_	_	_	_	(764)	7,718
Non-controlling interest, arising from	業務合併產生之非控股權益										110	110
business combination (note 37)	(附註37)										119	119
Balance at 31st March 2015	於二零一五年三月三十一日											
	之結餘	112,661	126,733	12	8,482	189,009	2,102	70,180	4,702	15,128	5,932	534,941

The notes on pages 51 to 189 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

第51至189頁之附註為本綜合財務報表之整 體部份。

## **CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

綜合現金流量表

Year	end	led	31st	March
截至	三月	三十	- <b>-</b> -B	止年度

		Note 附註	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cash flows from operating activities Cash (used in)/generated from operations	<b>經營業務之現金流量</b> 營運(所用)/所得現金	33(a)	(16,275)	57,069
Income tax paid	已付所得税		(893)	(704)
Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities	經營業務(所用)/所得現金 淨額		(17,168)	56,365
Cash flows from investing activities Purchase of property, plant and	<b>投資活動之現金流量</b> 購買物業、機器及設備			
equipment  Purchase of film rights, films in	購買電影版權、攝製中電	14	(2,187)	(36,739)
progress and film royalty deposits Proceeds from disposal of available-	照貝电影		(45,819)	(69,477)
for-sale financial assets Proceeds from disposal of property,	所得款項 出售物業、機器及設備之		_	791
plant and equipment Interest received	所得款項 已收利息 收購附屬公司,現金淨額	<i>33(a)</i> 8	147 1,321	15 817
Acquisition of a subsidiary, net of cash		37	107	_
Incorporation of an associate Proceeds from disposal of an associate	註冊成立聯營公司 出售聯營公司之所得款項	18 18(d)	641	(1,556)
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or	出售按公允值計入損益表 之財務資產之所得款項	. 5(3)		
loss		23(b)	2,142	1,163
Net cash used in investing activities	投資活動所用現金淨額		(43,648)	(104,986)
Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from bank loans	<b>融資活動之現金流量</b> 銀行貸款之所得款項	33(b)	14,800	28,550
Repayments of bank loans Interest paid on loans and overdrafts	償還銀行貸款 已付貸款及透支利息	33(b) 8	(9,601) (907)	(7,000)
Repayments of capital element of	償還融資租約之本金部份			(891)
finance leases Interest element of finance leases Dividend paid to non-controlling	融資租約之利息部份 應付非控股權益之股息	33(b) 8	(96) (9)	_
interest			(764)	
Net cash generated from financing activities	融資活動所得現金淨額		2 402	20.650
activities			3,423	20,659

## **CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

綜合現金流量表

Year	end	ded	31st	Mar	ch
截至	三月	三十	B	止年	度

			2015	2014
			二零一五年	二零一四年
		Note	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		附註	千港元	千港元
Net decrease in cash and cash	現金及等同現金項目減少			
equivalents	淨額		(57,393)	(27,962)
Cash and cash equivalents at	年初之現金及等同現金項目			
beginning of year			72,366	100,315
Exchange differences	匯兑差額		(236)	13
Cash and cash equivalents at end of	年終之現金及等同現金項目			
year			14,737	72,366
Analysis of balances of cash and	現金及等同現金項目之結存			
cash equivalents	分析			
Cash at bank, on hand and	銀行及庫存現金以及短期銀			
short-term bank deposits	行存款	26	32,074	74,259
Bank overdrafts	銀行透支	31	(17,337)	(1,893)
			14,737	72,366

The notes on pages 51 to 189 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

第51至189頁之附註為本綜合財務報表之整 體部份。

綜合財務報表附註

#### 1 General information

Mei Ah Entertainment Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") are principally engaged in television operations, film exhibition, film rights licensing and sub-licensing, sales and distribution of films and programs in audio visual product format, artiste management, theatre operations, property investment and online streaming and downloading business.

The Company is a limited liability company incorporated in Bermuda. The address of its registered office is Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda.

The Company is listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollar ("HK\$"), unless otherwise stated. These consolidated financial statements have been approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 29th June 2015.

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### 1 一般資料

美亞娛樂資訊集團有限公司(「本公司」) 及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)主要從事 電視業務、電影放映、電影版權授出及 轉授、以影音產品形式銷售及發行之電 影及節目、藝人管理、影院業務、物業 投資及影視及網上串流及下載業務。

本公司乃於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司。其註冊辦事處之地址為Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda。

本公司於香港聯合交易所有限公司上 市。

除另有説明外,本綜合財務報表以港元 (「港元」)呈列。本綜合財務報表已經由 董事會於二零一五年六月二十九日批准 刊發。

## 2 重要會計政策概要

編撰本綜合財務報表採用之主要會計政 策載於下文。除另有説明外,此等政策 在所呈列之所有年度內貫徹應用。

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"). The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of buildings, investment properties, available-forsale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, which are carried at fair value.

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the applicable requirements of the predecessor Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32) for this financial year and the comparative period.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in note 4.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.1 編撰基準

本集團之綜合財務報表是根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈之香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則))編撰。綜合財務報表按照歷史成本法編撰,並就按公允值入賬之樓宇、投資物業、可供出售財務資產及按公允值計入損益表之財務資產之重估而作出修訂。

就本財政年度及比較期間而言,該 等綜合財務報表乃符合前公司條例 (第32章)有關編製財務報表之適 用規定。

編撰符合香港財務報告準則之財務報表需要使用若干關鍵會計估計。這亦需要管理層在應用本集團會計政策過程中行使其判斷。涉及高度之判斷或高度複雜性之範疇,或涉及對本綜合財務報表屬重大假設和估計之範疇,在附註4中披露。

綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

#### 2.1.1 Going concern

During the year ended 31st March 2015, the Group incurred a loss before income tax of HK\$39,224,000 and had an operating cash outflow of HK\$16,275,000. In addition, as at 31st March 2015, the Group had net current liabilities of approximately HK\$15,776,000.

The directors have prepared a cash flow projection of the Group for the coming twelve months from 31st March 2015. The directors are of the opinion that, having taken into account the cash inflow from operating activities, the available banking facilities and other financial resources of the Group, the Group has sufficient financial resources to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due in the coming twelve months from the balance sheet date. Accordingly, the directors believe that the Group will be able to continue as a going concern; and thus have prepared the consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.1 編撰基準(續)

#### 2.1.1 持續經營

截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度期間,本集團錄得除所得税前虧損39,224,000港元及營運現金流出16,275,000港元。另外,於二零一五年三月三十一日,本集團之流動負債淨額約為15,776,000港元。

綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

- 2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)
  - 2.1.2 Changes in accounting policy and disclosures
    - (a) New and amended standards adopted by the Group

The following new and revised standards and amendments to standards which are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on 1st April 2014 but do not have a material impact on the Group:

HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 Investment entities and HKAS 27 (2011)

(Amendment)

HKAS 32 (Amendment) Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

HKAS 36 (Amendment) Impairment of assets

HKAS 39 (Amendment) Novation of derivatives

HK(IFRIC) - Int 21 Levies

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

- 2.1 編撰基準(續)2.1.2 會計政策變動及披露
  - a) 本集團採納之新訂及經修訂準則 以下新訂及經修訂準則 及準則之修訂本必須於 二零一四年四月一日開 始之會計期間採用,惟 對本集團並無重大影響:

香港財務報告準則 投資實體 第10號、香港財務 報告準則第12號及 香港會計準則第27號 (二零一一年) (修訂本) 香港會計準則第32號 抵銷財務資產及 (修訂本) 財務負債 香港會計準則第36號 資產減值 (修訂本) 香港會計準則第39號 衍生工具之更替

綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

- 2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)
  - 2.1.2 Changes in accounting policy and disclosures (Continued)
    - and interpretations that have been issued but were not yet effective

      The following new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations have been issued but are not effective for the financial year beginning 1st April 2014 and have not been early adopted by the Group:

(b) New standards, amendments to standards

HKFRS 9	Financial instruments <sup>4</sup>
HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (Amendment)	Sale or contribution of assets between on investor and its associate or joint venture <sup>2</sup>
HKFRS 11 (Amendment)	Accounting for acquisitions of interests in joint operations <sup>2</sup>
HKFRS 14	Regulatory deferral accounts <sup>4</sup>
HKFRS 15	Revenue from contracts with customers <sup>3</sup>
HKAS 16 and HKAS 38 (Amendment)	Clarification of acceptable method of depreciation and amortisation <sup>2</sup>
HKAS 16 and HKAS 41 (Amendment)	Agriculture: Bearer plants <sup>2</sup>
HKAS 19 (Amendment)	Employee benefits — defined benefits plans <sup>1</sup>
HKAS 27 (Amendment)	Equity method in separate financial statemnts <sup>2</sup>
Annual Improvements Project (2010 — 2012 cycle)	Improvements to HKAS and HKFRS <sup>1</sup>
Annual Improvements Project (2011 – 2013 cycle)	Improvements to HKAS and HKFRS¹

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.1 編撰基準(續)

2.1.2 會計政策變動及披露(續)

(b) 已頒佈但尚未生效之新 準則、準則之修訂本及 詮釋

> 以下新準則、準則之修 訂本及詮釋已頒佈惟尚 未於二零一四年四月一 日開始之財政年度生 效,亦未獲本集團提早 採納:

香港財務報告準則第9號 財務工具4

香港財務報告準則 投資者與其聯營或合 第10號及香港會計 營企業之間之資產 準則第28號(修訂本) 出售或注資<sup>2</sup>

香港財務報告準則 收購共同經營權益之 第11號(修訂本) 會計法<sup>2</sup>

香港財務報告準則 監管遞延賬戶4

第14號

香港財務報告準則 客戶合約收益3

第15號

香港會計準則第16號及 澄清可接納之折舊及 香港會計準則第38號 攤銷方法<sup>2</sup>

(修訂本)

香港會計準則第16號及 農業:生產性植物<sup>2</sup> 香港會計準則第41號

(修訂本)

香港會計準則第19號 僱員福利一界定福利

(修訂本) 計劃<sup>1</sup> 香港會計準則第27號 獨立財務報表之權益

(修訂本) 法2

年度改進項目 香港會計準則及香港 (二零一零年至 財務報告準則之

二零一二年周期) 改進1

年度改進項目 香港會計準則及香港 (二零一一年至 財務報告準則之

二零一三年周期) 改進1

綜合財務報表附註

## Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

- 2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)
  - 2.1.2 Changes in accounting policy and disclosures (Continued)
    - (b) New standards, amendments to standards and interpretations that have been issued but were not yet effective (Continued)

Annual Improvements

Improvements to HKAS and

Project (2012 - 2014

HKFRS<sup>2</sup>

cycle)

HKFRS 10. HKFRS

Investment Entities: Applying

12 and HKAS 28

the Consolidation Exception<sup>2</sup>

Amendment

**HKAS 1 Amendment** 

Disclosure Initiative<sup>2</sup>

#### Note:

- Effective for financial periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014
- Effective for financial periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016
- Effective for financial periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017
- Effective for financial periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018

The Group will adopt the above new or revised standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards as and when they become effective. The Group is in the process of assessing the impact but is not yet in a position to state whether these would have a material impact on its results of operations and financial position.

## 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.1 編撰基準(續)

2.1.2 會計政策變動及披露(續)

(b) 已頒佈但尚未生效之新 準則、準則之修訂本及 詮釋(續)

> 年度改進項目 香港會計準則及香港 (二零一二年至 財務報告準則之

二零一四年周期)

改准2

香港財務報告準則

投資實體:應用綜合 第10號、香港財務 入賬之例外情況2

報告準則第12號及

香港會計準則第28號

(修訂本)

香港會計準則第1號 披露計劃2

(修訂本)

#### 附註:

- (1) 於二零一四年七月 一日或之後開始之 年度期間生效
- (2) 於二零一六年一月 一日或之後開始之 年度期間生效
- (3) 於二零一七年一月 一日或之後開始之 年度期間生效
- (4) 於二零一八年一月 一日或之後開始之 年度期間生效

本集團將於以上新訂或 經修訂準則、現有準則 之修訂本及詮釋生效時 採納該等準則、修訂本 及詮釋。本集團正在評 估有關影響,惟未能確 定此等準則、修訂本及 詮釋會否對其營運業績 及財務狀況構成重大影 響。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.2 Consolidation

#### 2.2.1 Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity) over which the group has control. The Group controls an entity when the group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

Intra-group transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated. When necessary, amounts reported by subsidiaries have been adjusted to conform with the group's accounting policies.

The Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair values of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.2 綜合賬目

#### 2.2.1 附屬公司

集團內交易、結餘及交易之未變現收益予以對銷。 未變現收益予以對銷。附屬公司報告之數額已於需要時作出調整,以確保符合本集團之會計政策。

本集團應用收購會計法將業 務合併入賬。收購附屬公司 之轉讓代價為被收購方之前 擁有人所轉讓之資產、所產 生之負債及本集團所發行股 本權益之公允值。所轉讓 代價包括或然代價安排所產 生之任何資產或負債之公允 值。業務合併時所收購之可 識別資產以及所承擔之負債 及或然負債初步按收購日期 之公允值計量。本集團按逐 項收購基準,以公允值或非 控股權益應佔被收購方可識 別資產淨額之已確認金額之 比例確認任何於被收購方之 非控股權益。

收購相關成本乃於產生時支 銷。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.2 Consolidation (Continued)

#### 2.2.1 Subsidiaries (Continued)

The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest recognised and previously held interest measured is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in the income statement.

#### 2.2.2 Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, the investment is initially recognised at cost, and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of the profit or loss of the investee after the date of acquisition. The Group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition. Upon the acquisition of the ownership interest in an associate, any difference between the cost of the associate and the group's share of the net fair value of the associate's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted for as goodwill.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.2 綜合賬目(續)

#### 2.2.1 附屬公司(續)

所轉讓代價、被收購方之任 何非控股權益金額及任何先 前於被收購方之股權於收購 日期之公允值超逾所收購可 識別淨資產公允值之達讓之 價、已確認非控股權益之 價、已確認非控股權益額 於所收購附屬公司淨之 於所收購附屬公司 於所收購之 公允值(於議價收購之 公允值(於議價收購之 不),則該差額會直接於收益 表內確認。

#### 2.2.2 聯營公司

聯營公司指所有本集團對其 有重大影響力而無控制權之 實體,一般附帶有20%至 50%投票權之股權。於聯 營公司之投資以權益會計法 入賬。根據權益法,投資初 步以成本確認, 而賬面值會 增加或減少以確認投資者於 收購日期後應佔被投資方之 損益。本集團於聯營公司之 投資包括收購時已識別之商 譽。於收購聯營公司之所有 權權益時,聯營公司之成本 與本集團應佔聯營公司之可 識別資產及負債之公允值淨 額之任何差額入賬為商譽。

綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.2 Consolidation (Continued)

#### 2.2.2 Associates (Continued)

If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss where appropriate.

The Group's share of post-acquisition profit or loss is recognised in the consolidated income statement, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount in the consolidated income statement.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.2 綜合賬目(續)

#### 2.2.2 聯營公司(續)

倘於聯營公司之所有權權益減少,而重大影響力得以保留,則先前於其他全面收益內確認之金額只有某比例部份重新分類至損益(如適用)。

本集團於各報告日期釐定是 否有任何客觀證據證明於 營公司之投資經已減值。 出現此情況,本集團會計 減值金額,即聯營公司之之 被回金額與其賬面值之差 額,並於綜合收益表內確認 該金額。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.2 Consolidation (Continued)

#### 2.2.2 Associates (Continued)

Profits and losses resulting from upstream and downstream transactions between the Group and its associate are recognised in the Group's financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investor's interests in the associates. Unrealised losses are eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Gain or losses on dilution of equity interest in associates are recognised in the consolidated income statement.

#### 2.2.3 Joint arrangements

Investments in joint arrangements are classified as either joint operations or joint ventures depending on the contractual rights and obligations each investor. The Group has assessed the nature of its joint arrangements and determined them to be joint ventures. Joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.2 綜合賬目(續)

#### 2.2.2 聯營公司(續)

於聯營公司之股權之攤薄盈 虧於綜合收益表確認。

#### 2.2.3 合營安排

於合營安排之投資分類為合營業務或合營公司,視乎各投資者之合約權利及義務而定。本集團已評估其合營安排之性質並釐定其為合營公司。合營公司採用權益法入賬。

綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.2 Consolidation (Continued)

#### 2.2.3 Joint arrangements (Continued)

Under the equity method of accounting, interests in joint ventures are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the postacquisition profits or losses and movements in other comprehensive income. The Group's investments in joint ventures include goodwill identified on acquisition. Upon the acquisition of the ownership interest in a joint venture, any difference between the cost of the joint venture and the Group's share of the net fair value of the joint venture's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted for as goodwill. When the Group's share of losses in a joint venture equals or exceeds its interests in the joint ventures (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the group's net investment in the joint ventures), the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the joint ventures.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the group's interest in the joint ventures. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of the joint ventures have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.2 綜合賬目(續)

#### 2.2.3 合營安排(續)

根據權益會計法, 合營公司 之權益初步以成本確認,其 後以確認本集團應佔收購後 利潤或虧損以及其他全面收 益變動之部份作出調整。本 集團於合營公司之投資包括 於收購時已識別之商譽。於 收購合營公司之所有權權益 時, 合營公司之成本與本集 團應佔合營公司之已識別資 產及負債之公允值淨額之任 何差額入賬為商譽。當本集 團應佔合營公司之虧損等於 或超過其於該等合營公司之 權益(包括任何實質上構成本 集團於該等合營公司淨投資 之長期權益)時,本集團不會 確認進一步虧損,除非本集 團已產生義務或已代合營公 司作出付款。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.2 Consolidation (Continued)

#### 2.2.4 Separate financial statements

Investments in subsidiaries, associates and a jointly controlled entity are accounted for at cost less impairment. Cost also includes direct attributable costs of investment. The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividend received and receivable.

Impairment testing of the investments in subsidiaries is required upon receiving dividends from these investments if the dividend exceeds the total comprehensive income of the subsidiary in the period the dividend is declared or if the carrying amount of the investment in the separate financial statements exceeds the carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements of the investee's net assets including goodwill.

#### 2.3 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Executive Directors of the Group that makes strategic decisions.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.2 綜合賬目(續)

#### 2.2.4 獨立財務報表

於附屬公司、聯營公司及共 同控制實體之投資按成本扣 除減值入賬。成本亦包括直 接應佔之投資成本。附屬公 司之業績由本公司按已收及 應收股息之基準入賬。

倘自附屬公司收取之股息超間 國門屬公司於宣派股息期間 之全面收益總額,或以財務 國公司之投資於獨立財務 獨立財務 獨立財務 資 之 展面值超短 包括商 值 电 時 對 資 進行減值 測試。

#### 2.3 分部報告

經營分部之呈報方式與向主要營運 決策者提供之內部報告貫徹一致。 主要營運決策者負責分配資源及評 估經營分部之業績,已被確定為作 出策略決定之本集團執行董事。

綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.4 Foreign currency translation

#### (a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional and the Group's presentation currency.

#### (b) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the consolidated income statement.

Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets such as equities classified as available-for-sale are included in other comprehensive income.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.4 外幣換算

#### (a) 功能及呈列貨幣

本集團每個實體之財務報表 所列項目均以該實體營運所 在主要經濟環境之貨幣(「功 能貨幣」)計量。本綜合財務 報表以港元呈列,港元為本 公司之功能貨幣及本集團之 呈列貨幣。

#### (b) 交易及結餘

外幣交易採用交易日(或倘重新計量項目,則估值日)之適用匯率換算為功能貨幣。結算此等交易產生之匯兑盈虧以及將以外幣為單位之貨幣資產及負債以年終匯率換算產生之匯兑盈虧於綜合收益表確認。

非貨幣財務資產及負債(如按公允值計入損益表之股本工具)之換算差額於損益表確認為公允值盈虧之一部份。非貨幣財務資產(如分類為可供出售之股本工具)之換算差額計入其他全面收益之可供出售項目內。

綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

- 2.4 Foreign currency translation (Continued)
  - (c) Group companies

The results and financial position of all the group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet;
- (ii) income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- (iii) all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate. Currency translation differences arising are recognised in other comprehensive income.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.4 外幣換算(續)

#### (c) 集團公司

功能貨幣與呈列貨幣不同之 所有集團實體(當中並無嚴重 通脹經濟之貨幣)之業績及財 務狀況按以下方式換算為呈 列貨幣:

- (i) 每份呈列之資產負債表 內之資產及負債按該資 產負債表日期之收市匯 率換算;
- (ii) 每份收益表內之收支按 平均匯率換算(除非此 平均匯率並非交易日適 用匯率之累計影響之合 理約數;在此情況下, 收支項目按交易日之匯 率換算);及
- (iii) 所有由此產生之匯兑差額於其他全面收益確認。

收購海外實體產生之商譽及 公允值調整視為該海外實體 之資產及負債,並按收市匯 率換算。所產生之外幣換算 差額於其他全面收益中確認。

綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

- 2.4 Foreign currency translation (Continued)
  - (d) Disposal of foreign operation and partial disposal

On the disposal of a foreign operation (that is, a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, a disposal involving loss of joint control over a jointly controlled entity that includes a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of significant influence over an associated company that includes a foreign operation), all of the exchange differences accumulated in equity in respect of that operation attributable to the owners of the company are reclassified to profit or loss.

In the case of a partial disposal that does not result in the Group losing control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences are re-attributed to noncontrolling interests and are not recognised in profit or loss. For all other partial disposals (that is, reductions in the Group's ownership interest in associated companies or jointly controlled entities that do not result in the Group losing significant influence or joint control), the proportionate share of the accumulated exchange difference is reclassified to profit or loss.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.4 外幣換算(續)

#### (d) 出售海外業務及部份出售

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.5 Property, plant and equipment

Buildings comprise mainly offices. Buildings are recorded at fair value, based on periodic, but at least triennial, valuations by external independent valuers, less subsequent depreciation for buildings. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

Freehold land is not depreciated. All other property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance costs are charged to the consolidated income statement during the financial period in which they are incurred.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.5 物業、機器及設備

樓宇主要包括辦公室。樓宇根據 外聘獨立估值師定期(惟最少每三 年一次)進行之估值按公允值減樓 宇之其後折舊記賬。於重估日之任 何累計折舊與資產之賬面值總額對 銷,而淨額則重列至資產之重估 值。

永久業權土地不予折舊。所有其他 物業、機器及設備按歷史成本減折 舊列賬。歷史成本包括收購項目直 接應佔之開支。

其後成本僅在與該項目有關之未來 經濟利益有可能流入本集團,而 該項目之成本能可靠計量時,才計 入資產之賬面值或確認為獨立資產 (按適用)。已替換部份之賬面值終 止確認。所有其他維修及保養成本 在產生之財政期間內自綜合收益表 扣除。

綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.5 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of buildings are credited to other comprehensive income. However, the increase shall be recognised in the consolidated income statement to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in the consolidated income statement. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are charged against other comprehensive income; all other decreases are charged to the consolidated income statement.

Construction in progress refers to the leasehold improvements where the construction works have not been completed, and is carried at cost which includes development and construction expenditure incurred, and other direct costs attributable to the construction works, less provision for impairment losses. When the construction work has been completed, the expenditure is transferred to leasehold improvements. No depreciation is provided on construction in progress.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.5 物業、機器及設備(續)

重估樓宇產生之賬面值增加計入其 他全面收益。然而,倘該增加撥回 相同資產於過往在綜合收益表內確 認之重估減值,則須於綜合收益表 內確認。抵銷相同資產以往增加之 減少自其他全面收益扣除;所有其 他減少於綜合收益表扣除。

在建工程指建設工程尚未完成之租 賃物業裝修,並按成本列賬,成本 包括已產生之發展及建設開支,以 及建設工程應佔之其他直接成本, 並扣除減值虧損撥備。倘建設工程 完成,開支會轉撥入租賃物業裝 修。在建工程概不計提折舊。

## 綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.5 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost or revalued amounts to their residual values over their estimated useful lives, as follows:

Buildings Over the remaining term of

the lease, or 50 years, whichever is shorter

Leasehold Over the lease term, or 7-10 improvements years, whichever is shorter

Furniture, fixtures 15% to 25%

and equipment

Motor vehicles 25%

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount (note 2.9).

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognised in the consolidated income statement. When revalued assets are sold, the amounts included in buildings revaluation reserve are transferred to retained earnings.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.5 物業、機器及設備(續)

物業、機器及設備之折舊乃按估計 可使用年期將其成本或重估值以直 線法分攤至剩餘價值計算如下:

樓宇 按餘下租期或50年 (以較短者為準)

租賃物業裝修按租期或

7至10年(以較短者為準)

傢具、裝置及 15%至25%

設備

汽車 25%

資產之剩餘價值及可使用年期於各 報告期末進行檢討,及在適當時調 整。

倘資產之賬面值高於其估計可收回 數額,則其賬面值即時撇減至其可 收回數額(附註2.9)。

出售之盈虧透過將所得款項與賬面 值作比較釐定,並於綜合收益表 內確認。當售出重估資產時,計入 樓宇重估儲備之數額轉撥入保留盈 利。

綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.6 Investment properties

Investment property is defined as property (land or a building — or part of a building — or both) held (by the owner or by the lessee under a finance lease) to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for: (a) use in the production of supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or (b) sale in the ordinary course of business.

Investment property is initially measured at cost, including related transaction costs.

After initial recognition, investment property is carried at fair value, representing open market value determined at each reporting date by external valuers. Fair value is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. If the information is not available, the Group uses alternative valuation methods such as recent prices on less active markets or discounted cash flow projections. Changes in fair values are recorded in the consolidated income statement.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance costs are charged to the consolidated income statement during the financial period in which they are incurred.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.6 投資物業

投資物業界定為(由業主或由承租 人根據融資租約)持有以賺取租金 或資本增值或兩項用途之物業(土 地或樓宇 一 或樓宇部份 一 或兩 者),而並非:(a)用於生產供應貨 品或服務或行政用途;或(b)於日 常業務過程中出售之物業。

投資物業初步按成本計量,包括相 關之交易成本。

於初步確認後,投資物業按公允值 (即外聘估值師於各報告日期釐定 之公開市值)列賬。公允值根據活 躍市場價格計算,如有需要就個別 資產之性質、地點或狀況之任何差 異作出調整。倘並無該項資料,則 本集團利用其他估值方法,如較不 活躍市場之近期價格或貼現現金流 量預測法。公允值變動於綜合收益 表記賬。

其後成本僅在與該項目有關之未來 經濟利益有可能流入本集團,而 該項目之成本能可靠計量時,才計 入資產之賬面值或確認為獨立資產 (按適用)。已替換部份之賬面值終 止確認。所有其他維修及保養成本 在產生之財政期間內於綜合收益表 內扣除。

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.6 Investment properties (Continued)

If an investment property becomes owner-occupied, it is reclassified as property, plant and equipment, and its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for accounting purposes.

If an item of property, plant and equipment becomes an investment property as a result of change in usage, any difference between the carrying amount and the fair value of this item at the date of transfer is recognised in other comprehensive income as a revaluation surplus of that property. However, if a fair value gain reverses a previous impairment loss, the gain is recognised in the consolidated income statement.

#### 2.7 Intangible assets

#### (a) Goodwill

Goodwill arises on the acquisition of subsidiaries represents the excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identified net assets acquired.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each of the cash-generating units ("CGUs"), or groups of CGUs, that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the entity at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. Goodwill is monitored at the operating segment level.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.6 投資物業(續)

倘投資物業變成業主自用,會被重新分類為物業、機器及設備,而其於重新分類日期之公允值,就會計目的而言變為其成本。

倘物業、機器及設備項目因用途改變而成為投資物業,則該項目於轉撥日期之賬面值與公允值之任何差額於其他全面收益確認為該物業之重估盈餘。然而,倘公允值收益將以往之減值虧損撥回,則該收益於綜合收益表確認。

#### 2.7 無形資產

#### (a) 商譽

收購附屬公司所產生之商譽 指所轉讓代價、被收購方任 何非控股權益金額及被收購 方任何先前股權之收購日公 允值超出所收購可辦識資產 淨值之公允值之數額。

就減值測試而言,業務合併 所獲得之商譽會分配至預期 將受惠於合併協同效應之之 現金產生單位(「現金產生單位位」) 或現金產生單位組別 養力配商譽之各個單位部 位組別為實體內就內部 理目的而監察商譽的最低層 次。商譽乃於經營分部層面 進行監察。

綜合財務報表附註

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.7 Intangible assets (Continued)

#### (a) Goodwill (Continued)

Goodwill impairment reviews are undertaken annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate a potential impairment. The carrying value of the CGU containing the goodwill is compared to the recoverable amount, which is the higher of value in use and the fair value less costs of disposal. Any impairment is recognised immediately as an expense and is not subsequently reversed.

#### (b) Licences

Separately acquired licences are shown at historical cost. Licences acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Licences have a finite useful life and are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation. Amortisation is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate the cost of licences over their estimated useful lives of 2 to 3 years.

#### (c) Contractual supplier relationships

Contractual supplier relationships acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. The contractual supplier relations have a finite useful life and are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation. Amortisation is calculated using the straight-line method over the expected life of the supplier relationships, and recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.7 無形資產(續)

#### (a) 商譽

商譽減值檢討每年進行,或 於發生事件或事況變化顯示 出現潛在減值時更頻密地進 行。現金產生單位的賬面值 (包含商譽)會與可收回金額 (即使用價值與公允值減銷售 成本的較高者)進行比較。任 何減值即時確認為開支,且 不會於其後撥回。

#### (b) 版權

分開收購之版權以歷史成本 列賬。在業務合併過程中收 購之版權乃於收購日期按公 允值確認。版權之可使用年 期有限,並按成本減累計 銷列賬。攤銷乃以直線法分 配版權成本至其估計可使用 年期2至3年計算。

#### (c) 合約供應商關係

於業務合併中購入之合約供 應商關係按於收購日期之公 允值確認。合約供應商關係 具有確定可使用年期,並按 成本減減值攤銷列賬。攤銷 乃按供應商關係之預期年期 以直線法計算,及於綜合財 務報表確認。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.8 Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits

### (a) Film rights

Film rights are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses. Upon the release of the pre-recorded audio visual products and the materials, film rights are amortised at rates calculated to write off the costs in proportion to the expected revenues from exhibition, reproduction and distribution of audio visual products, the licensing of video rights and other broadcast rights following their release. Such rates are on a systematic basis, with reference to the projected revenues and the underlying licence periods, and are subject to annual review by the Executive Directors.

### (b) Films in progress

Films in progress are stated at cost less any provision for impairment losses. Costs include all direct costs associated with the production of films. Provisions are made for costs which are in excess of the expected future revenues generated by these films. The balance of film production costs not yet due at the end of each reporting period are disclosed as commitments. Costs of films are transferred to film rights upon completion.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.8 電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權 按金

### (a) 電影版權

#### (b) 攝製中電影

攝製中電影按成本減任何減值虧損撥備入賬。成本包括製作影片所涉及之一切電影片所涉及之一切電影片所涉及之中電影中電影中、成本超逾預期電影日後產生之收益時會作撥備之。於各報告期末尚餘以承擔令電影中成本結餘以承擔中成本。電影完成時成本會撥入電影版權。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.8 Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits (Continued)

### (c) Film royalty deposits

Licence fees paid in advance and by installments under licensing agreements for distribution of audio visual products and sub-licensing of film titles, in specified geographical areas and time periods, are accounted for as film royalty deposits. Film royalty deposits are recognised when payment was made and the balance payable under the licensing agreements is disclosed as a commitment. Upon receipt of the audio visual products and the materials, the deposits would be transferred to film rights and the remaining payable balances will be recorded as a liability. Provision for impairment loss is made against deposits to the extent that film rights will not be received and the deposit is not recoverable in the future.

In case where the Group is unable to exercise its rights under a licensing agreement because the film producer fails to complete the film, the Group writes off the difference between the advances made and the estimated recoverable amount from the film producer.

At the end of each reporting period, both internal and external market information are considered to assess whether there is any indication that film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits are impaired. If any such indication exists, the carrying amount of such assets is assessed and where relevant, an impairment loss is recognised to reduce the asset to its recoverable amount. Such impairment losses are recognised in the consolidated income statement.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.8 電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權 按金(續)

### (c) 電影版權按金

倘製片商未能完成影片,以 致本集團無法行使版權協議 賦予之權利,則本集團將撇 銷向製片商墊支與估計可收 回數額之差額。

於各報告期末,本集團均會考慮內部及外界之市場資料,以評估電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金是否有跡象出現減值。倘出現減值跡象,則會評估有關資產之賬面值,並於相關時確認減值虧損,以將資產減至其可收回數額。有關減值虧損於綜合收益表確認。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.9 Impairment of non-financial assets

Assets that have an indefinite useful life, for example goodwill, are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

#### 2.10 Financial assets

### 2.10.1 Classification

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables and available-for-sale. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.9 非財務資產之減值

沒有確定可使用年期之資產(如商譽)毋須攤銷,且每年進行減值測試。每當有事件出現或情況改變顯示賬面值可能無法收回,即對須攤銷之資產進行減值檢討。減值虧損按資產之賬面值超出其可收回數額反差額予以確認。可收回數額以回數額方之差額予以確認。可收回數額與價值兩者之較高者為準。於評估減值時,資產將按可獨立識別現金流量(現金產生單位)之最低層次組合。此現減值之商譽以外之非財務資產於各報告日就可能撥回減值進行檢討。

### 2.10 財務資產

### 2.10.1 分類

本集團將其財務資產按下列 類別分類:按公允值計入損 益表、貸款及應收款項以及 可供出售。分類方式視乎購 入財務資產目的而定。管理 層在初步確認時釐定其財務 資產之分類。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.10 Financial assets (Continued)

2.10.1 Classification (Continued)

(a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets held for trading. A financial asset is classified in this category if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term. Derivatives are also categorised as held for trading unless they are designated as hedges. Assets in this category are classified as current assets if expected to be settled within 12 months; otherwise, they are classified as non-current.

#### (b) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets, except for the amounts that are settled or expected to be settled more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period. These are classified as non-current assets. The Group's loans and receivables comprise "trade and other receivables", "amounts due from associates", "pledged bank deposits" and "cash and cash equivalents" in the consolidated balance sheet (notes 2.14 and 2.15).

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.10 財務資產(續)

2.10.1 分類(續)

(a) 按公允值計入損益表之 財務資產

### (b) 貸款及應收款項

貸款及應收款項為有固 定或可釐定付款且沒有 在活躍市場上報價之非 衍生財務資產。此等款 項計入流動資產,惟於 或預期將於報告期末後 超過12個月清償之款 項,則分類為非流動資 產。本集團之貸款及應 收款項包括綜合資產負 債表中之「貿易及其他 應收款項 |、「應收聯營 公司款項」、「已抵押銀 行存款」及「現金及等同 現金項目 |(附註2.14 及2.15)。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.10 Financial assets (Continued)

2.10.1 Classification (Continued)

(c) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless the investment matures or management intends to dispose of it within 12 months of the end of the reporting period.

### 2.10.2 Recognition and measurement

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade-date — the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Investments are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs for all financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value, and transaction costs are expensed in the consolidated income statement. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership. Available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently carried at fair value. Loans and receivables are subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.10 財務資產(續)

2.10.1 分類(續)

(c) 可供出售財務資產

可供出售財務資產為非 衍生工具,被指定為此 類別或並無分類為任何 其他類別。除非該項投 資到期或管理層有意在 報告期末後12個月內 出售該項投資,否則此 等資產列入非流動資 產。

### 2.10.2 確認及計量

財務資產之一般買賣在交易 日確認一交易日指本集團承 諾買賣該資產之日。對於所 有並非按公允值計入損益表 之財務資產,投資初步按公 允值加交易成本確認。按公 允值計入損益表之財務資產 初步按公允值確認,而交易 成本則於綜合收益表內列作 開支扣除。當從投資收取現 金流量之權利經已到期或經 已轉讓,而本集團已將擁有 權之絕大部份風險及回報實 際轉讓時,財務資產即終止 確認。可供出售財務資產及 按公允值計入損益表之財務 資產其後按公允值列賬。貸 款及應收款項其後採用實際 利率法按攤銷成本列賬。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.10 Financial assets (Continued)

### 2.10.2 Recognition and measurement (Continued)

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss" category are presented in the consolidated income statement in the period in which they arise. Dividend income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in the consolidated income statement when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

Changes in the fair value of monetary and nonmonetary securities classified as available-forsale are recognised in other comprehensive income.

When securities classified as available-forsale are sold or impaired, the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in equity are included in the consolidated income statement.

Interest on available-for-sale securities calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in the consolidated income statement. Dividends on available-for-sale equity instruments are recognised in the consolidated income statement when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

The fair value of quoted investments is based on their current bid prices in an active market. Available-for-sale equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured are measured at cost less impairment.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.10 財務資產(續)

### 2.10.2 確認及計量(續)

因「按公允值計入損益表之財務資產」類別之公允值變動而產生之盈虧列入產生期間之綜合收益表內。按公允值計入損益表之財務資產之股息收入於確立本集團收取款項之權利時於綜合收益表確認。

分類為可供出售之貨幣及非 貨幣證券之公允值變動於其 他全面收益確認。

當分類為可供出售之證券被 售出或減值時,於權益確認 之累計公允值調整計入綜合 收益表。

按實際利率法計算之可供出 售證券利息於綜合收益表確 認。可供出售股本工具之股 息於確立本集團收取款項之 權利時於綜合收益表確認。

有報價投資之公允值根據其 現時於活躍市場上之買盤價 計算。並無活躍市場報價及 公允值無法可靠計量之可供 出售股本工具,乃按成本扣 除減值計量。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.11 Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the company or the counterparty.

### 2.12 Impairment of financial assets

#### (a) Assets carried at amortised cost

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a "loss event") and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation, and where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.11 抵銷金融工具

倘有可合法執行權利可抵銷已確認 金額,並有意圖按淨額基準結算或 同時變現資產和結算負債時,金融 資產與負債可互相抵銷,並在資產 負債表報告其淨額。可合法執行權 利必須不得依賴未來事件而定,而 在一般業務過程中以及倘公司或對 手方一旦出現違約、無償債能力或 破產時,這也必須具有約束力。

### 2.12 財務資產之減值

### (a) 按攤銷成本列賬之資產

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.12 Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(a) Assets carried at amortised cost (Continued) For loans and receivables category, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced and the amount of the loss is recognised in the consolidated income statement. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract. As a practical expedient, the Group may measure impairment on the basis of an instrument's fair value using an observable market price.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised (such as an improvement in the debtor's credit rating), the reversal of the previously recognised impairment loss is recognised in the consolidated income statement.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.12 財務資產之減值(續)

### (a) 按攤銷成本列賬之資產(續)

倘於其後期間減值虧損金額減少,而該減少可客觀地與確認減值後發生之事件有關(如債務人信貸評級改善),則過往確認之減值虧損撥回於綜合收益表確認。

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.12 Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

### (b) Assets carried as available-for-sale

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. For debt securities, the Group uses the criteria refer to in (a) above. In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is also evidence that the assets are impaired. If any such evidence exists for available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative loss - measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in the consolidated income statement - is removed from equity and recognised in the consolidated income statement. Impairment losses recognised in the consolidated income statement on equity instruments are not reversed through the consolidated income statement. If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available-for-sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in the consolidated income statement, the impairment loss is reversed through the consolidated income statement.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.12 財務資產之減值(續)

### (b) 列作可供出售之資產

本集團於各報告期末評估是 否有客觀證據證明某項財務 資產或某組財務資產經已減 值。就債務證券而言,本集 團採用上文(a)項所述之準 則。就分類為可供出售之股 本投資而言,證券公允值大 幅或持續下跌至低於其成本 亦為資產出現減值之證據。 倘可供出售財務資產出現任 何有關證據,其累計虧損(按 收購成本與當前公允值兩者 之差額減該財務資產過往於 綜合收益表確認之任何減值 虧損計算)則於權益中移除, 並於綜合收益表確認。於綜 合收益表確認之股本工具減 值虧損不會透過綜合收益表 撥回。倘於隨後期間,分類 為可供出售之債務工具之公 允值增加,而該增加能夠客 觀地與於綜合收益表確認減 值虧損後發生之事件有關, 則減值虧損透過綜合收益表 撥回。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.13 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined using the firstin, first-out (FIFO) method. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less applicable variable selling expenses.

#### 2.14 Trade and other receivables

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for merchandise sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. If collection of trade and other receivables is expected in one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer), they are classified as current assets. If not, they are presented as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment.

### 2.15 Cash and cash equivalents

In the consolidated cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and deposits held at call with banks with original maturities of three months or less, and bank overdrafts. In the consolidated and entity balance sheet, bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings in current liabilities.

#### 2.16 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.13 存貨

存貨按成本及可變現淨值兩者之較低者列賬。成本利用先進先出法釐定。可變現淨值為在日常業務過程中之估計售價,減適用之可變銷售費用。

### 2.14 貿易及其他應收款項

貿易應收款項為於日常業務過程中 出售商品或提供服務而應收客戶 之款項。倘預期貿易及其他應收款 項預期於一年或以內(或倘較長, 於正常營運週期內)收回,則分類 為流動資產,否則呈列為非流動資 產。

貿易及其他應收款項初步以公允值 確認,其後採用實際利率法按攤銷 成本減減值撥備計量。

### 2.15 現金及等同現金項目

於綜合現金流量表內, 現金及等同 現金項目包括庫存現金、原到期日 為三個月或以下之銀行通知存款, 以及銀行透支。於綜合及實體資產 負債表中,銀行透支於流動負債內 借貸中列示。

#### 2.16 股本

普通股分類為權益。

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.17 Trade and other payables

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Trade and other payables are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer). If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

Trade and other payables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

### 2.18 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently carried at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the consolidated income statement over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.17 貿易及其他應付款項

貿易應付款項為已於日常業務過程 中向供應商購入之貨品或服務付款 之責任。倘貿易及其他應付款項於 一年或以內(或倘較長,於正常營 運週期內)支付,則分類為流動負 債,否則呈列為非流動負債。

貿易及其他應付款項初步按公允值 確認,其後採用實際利率法按攤銷 成本計量。

### 2.18 借貸

借貸初步按公允值並扣除產生之交易成本確認。借貸其後按攤銷成本列賬;所得款項(扣除交易成本)與贖回價值之任何差額採用實際利率法於借貸期間內於綜合收益表確認。

借貸分類為流動負債,除非本集團 擁有無條件權利可將負債延遲至報 告期末最少12個月後清償則作別 論。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.19 Borrowing costs

General and specific borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

#### 2.20 Current and deferred income tax

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in the consolidated income statement, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

### (a) Current income tax

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company, its subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entity operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.19 借貸成本

收購、建造或生產合資格資產(該 等資產需要一段長時間以準備好用 作擬定用途或出售)直接所佔之一 般及特別借貸成本會計入該等資產 之成本,直至該等資產大致上已準 備好用作擬定用途或出售。

所有其他借貸成本會於其產生期間 之損益中確認。

### 2.20 即期及遞延所得稅

本期間税項支出包括即期及遞延税項。税項乃於綜合收益表確認,惟與在其他全面收益或直接在權益確認之項目有關者除外。在此情况下,税項亦分別在其他全面收益或直接在權益確認。

### (a) 即期所得稅

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.20 Current and deferred income tax (Continued)

### (b) Deferred income tax

Inside basis differences

Deferred income tax is recognised, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. However, deferred income tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill, the deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.20 即期及遞延所得稅(續)

### (b) 遞延所得稅

內部基準差異

遞延所得税採用負債法就資 產與負債之税基與其於本綜 合財務報表之賬面值產生之 暫時差額確認。然而,倘遞 延所得税負債因初步確認商 譽而產生,則不會確認,倘 遞延所得税來自在交易(不 包括業務合併)中對資產或負 債之初步確認, 而在交易時 不影響會計損益或應課稅盈 虧,則不作記賬。遞延所得 税採用於結算日前已頒佈或 實質頒佈,並在有關之遞延 所得税資產變現或遞延所得 税負債結算時預期將會適用 之税率(及法例)而釐定。

遞延所得税資產乃以日後應 課税利潤將有可能利用暫時 差額抵銷為限確認。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.20 Current and deferred income tax (Continued)

### (b) Deferred income tax (Continued)

Outside basis differences

Deferred income tax liabilities are provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, associates and a jointly controlled entity, except for deferred income tax liability where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

### (c) Offsetting

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

### 2.21 Employee benefits

### (a) Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the balance sheet date.

Employee entitlements to sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.20 即期及遞延所得稅(續)

### (b) 遞延所得稅(續)

外部基準差異

遞延所得税就於附屬公司、 聯營公司及共同控制實體之 投資所產生之暫時差額撥 備,惟本集團可以控制暫時 差額之撥回時間,而暫時差 額在可見將來有可能不會撥 回之遞延所得稅負債則除外。

### (c) 抵銷

倘具有法定可執行權利將現 有税項資產與現有税項負債 對銷,且遞延所得税資產與 負債均涉及同一税務機關向 有意按淨額基準結算餘額向 課稅實體或不同課稅實體徵 收之所得稅,則遞延所得稅 資產與負債可互相抵銷。

### 2.21 僱員福利

### (a) 僱員應享假期

僱員享有年假之權利在僱員 應享有時確認。本集團為截 至結算日僱員已提供之服務 所產生年假之估計負債作出 撥備。

僱員之病假及產假不作確認,直至僱員休假時方會確認。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.21 Employee benefits (Continued)

### (b) Pension obligations

Group companies operate various pension schemes.

The group companies in Hong Kong participate in a mandatory provident fund scheme and another defined contribution plan. A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the group pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The Group pays contributions to publicly or privately administered pension insurance plans on a mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expenses when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

The group companies in the PRC participate in defined contribution retirement benefit plans organised by relevant government authorities for its employees in the PRC and contribute to these plans based on certain percentage of the salaries of the employees on a monthly basis, up to a maximum fixed monetary amount, as stipulated by the relevant government authorities. The government authorities undertake to assume the retirement benefit obligations payable to all existing and future retired employees under these plans. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expenses when they are due.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.21 僱員福利(續)

### (b) 退休金責任

本集團旗下公司營運多個退 休金計劃。

本集團以強制性、合約性或 自願性方式向公開或私人款 理之退休金保險計劃供款。 本集團作出供款後,即無應 一步付款責任。供款在應付 時確認為僱員福利開支。可 付供款按照現金退款或可 少未來付款而確認為資產。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.22 Share-based payments

## (a) Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

The Group operates a number of equity-settled, share-based compensation plans, under which the entity receives services from employees as consideration for equity instruments (options) of the Group. The fair value of the employee services received in exchange for the grant of the options is recognised as an expense. The total amount to be expensed is determined by reference to the fair value of the options granted:

- including any market performance conditions (for example, an entity's share price);
- excluding the impact of any service and non-market performance vesting conditions (for example, profitability, sales growth targets and remaining an employee of the entity over a specified time period); and
- including the impact of any non-vesting conditions (for example, the requirement for employees to save or holding shares for a specified period of time).

At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimates of the number of options that are expected to vest based on the non-marketing performance and service conditions. It recognises the impact of the revision to original estimates, if any, in the consolidated income statement, with a corresponding adjustment to equity.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.22 以股份為基礎之付款

### (a) 以權益結算以股份為基礎之 付款交易

本集團設有多項以權益結 算、以股份為基礎之報酬計 劃,根據該等計劃,實體與 取僱員之服務以作為本價。 僱員為換取獲授予購股權的 提供服務的公允值乃總 提供服務的公允值所總金額 費用。將作為費用的總金額 參考授予購股權的公允值釐 定:

- 包括任何市場表現條件,例如實體之股價;
- 不包括任何服務及非市場表現歸屬條件的影響,例如盈利能力、銷售增長目標及留聘實體僱員至特定時限;及
- 包括任何非歸屬條件之 影響(例如規定僱員儲 蓄或指定時間內控股股 份)。

於各報告期末,本集團依據 非市場表現及服務條件修訂 其對預期可行權的購股權數 目的估計。本集團在綜合收 益表確認對原估算修訂(如 有)的影響,並對權益作出相 應調整。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.22 Share-based payments (Continued)

## (a) Equity-settled share-based payment transactions (Continued)

When the options are exercised, the company issues new shares. The proceeds received net of any directly attributable transaction costs are credited to share capital (and share premium).

## (b) Share-based payment transactions among Group entities

The grant by the company of options over its equity instruments to the employees of subsidiary undertakings in the Group is treated as a capital contribution. The fair value of employee services received, measured by reference to the grant date fair value, is recognised over the vesting period as an increase to investment in subsidiary undertakings, with a corresponding credit to equity in the parent entity accounts.

### 2.23 Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.22 以股份為基礎之付款(續)

### (a) 以權益結算以股份為基礎之 付款交易(續)

在行使購股權時,本公司發行新股。收取之所得款項扣除任何直接交易成本撥入股本(及股份溢價)。

### (b) 集團實體間以股份為基礎之 交易

本公司向集團附屬公司之僱 員授予其權益工具之購股權,被視為注資。收取僱員 服務的公允值(參考授出日的 公允值計量)在等待期內確認 為對附屬公司投資之增加, 並相應對母公司賬目內之權 益貸記。

### 2.23 撥備及或然負債

當本集團因過往事件而產生現有之 法律或推定責任;較可能需要有資 源外流以償付責任;及金額能可靠 估計時,即確認撥備。撥備並無就 未來經營虧損而確認。

倘有多項類似責任,則需要撥出資 產以作支付之機會將考慮整體責任 類別而釐定。即使就同一類責任內 所包括之任何一個項目撥出資源之 可能性甚低,仍須確認撥備。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.23 Provisions and contingent liabilities (Continued)

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. It can also be a present obligation arising from past events that is not recognised because it is not probable that outflow of economic resources will be required or the amount of obligation cannot be measured reliably.

A contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements. When a change in the probability of an outflow occurs so that outflow is probable, it will then be recognised as a provision.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.23 撥備及或然負債(續)

撥備乃按履行責任預期所需開支之 現值計算,該現值是以能反映市場 對貨幣時間價值之評估及該責任之 特定風險之税前利率貼現。隨着時 間過去而增加之撥備則確認為利息 支出。

或然負債乃源於過往事件之可能責任,而其存在僅可藉一件或多件非為本集團可完全控制之不確定未來事件之出現或不出現而確認。其亦可為源於未作確認過往事件之現有責任,未作確認乃由於不大可能導致經濟資源外流,或責任所涉及金額無法可靠計量。

或然負債不會確認但會於綜合財務 報表附註披露。倘外流之可能性有 變導致可能出現資源外流,其後則 確認為撥備。

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.24 Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, and represents amounts receivable for goods supplied, stated net of discounts returns. The Group recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured; when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity; and when specific criteria have been met for each of the Group's activities, as described below. The Group bases its estimates of return on historical results, taking into consideration the type of customer, the type of transaction and the specifics of each arrangement.

- (a) Revenues from television operations mainly comprise channel supply revenues, which are recognised on a straight-line basis over the contract periods which generally coincide with when the relevant channels are broadcasted.
- (b) Film exhibition income is recognised when the film is shown and the right to receive payment is established.
- (c) Income from the licensing and sub-licensing of film rights is recognised upon the delivery of the pre-recorded audio visual products and the materials for video features including the master tapes to the customers in accordance with the terms of the underlying contracts.
- (d) Revenue from the sales and distribution of films and programs in audio visual product format is recognised on the transfer of risks and rewards of ownership, which generally coincides with the time when the goods are delivered to customers and the title has passed.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.24 收益確認

收益乃按已收或應收代價之公允值計量,相當於就供應貨品應收之金額,扣除折扣及退貨後列示。當收益金額能可靠計量;當可能有未來經濟利益流入實體;及當符合下述本集團各項業務之指定準則時,本集團即確認收益。本集團於考慮客戶種類、交易種類及各項安排之特性後按過往業績作出回報估計。

- (a) 電視業務之收益主要包括頻 道供應所得收益,乃按於一 般與有關頻道播放期間相同 之合約期內按直線法確認。
- (b) 電影放映收入乃於電影放映 及於確立收取款項之權利時 確認。
- (c) 授出及轉授電影版權所得之 收入乃在按照相關合約條款 將該預錄影音產品及錄影帶 材料(包括母帶)付運予客戶 時確認。
- (d) 以影音產品形式銷售及發行 之電影及節目所得收益乃在 擁有權之風險及回報轉移到 客戶時(一般與付運予客戶及 轉移所有權之時間相同)確 認。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.24 Revenue recognition (Continued)

- (e) Revenue from the provision of artiste management services is recognised when services are rendered.
- (f) Revenues from theatre operations mainly comprise income from box office takings, which is recognised when the services are rendered to the buyers.
- (g) Rental income from investment properties is recognised in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.
- (h) Management fee income is recognised when services are rendered.
- (i) Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method. When a loan and receivable is impaired, the Group reduces the carrying amount to its recoverable amount, being the estimated future cash flow discounted at the original effective interest rate of the instrument, and continues unwinding the discount as interest income. Interest income on impaired loan and receivables are recognised using the original effective interest rate.
- (j) Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.24 收益確認(續)

- (e) 提供藝人管理服務所得收益 乃於提供服務時確認。
- (f) 電影院業務所得收益主要包括票房收入,乃於向買家提供服務時確認。
- (g) 投資物業之租金收入乃以直 線法於租期內於收益表內確 認。
- (h) 管理費收入乃於提供服務時 確認。
- (i) 利息收入採用實際利率法確認。當貸款及應收款項出現減值,本集團會將賬面值減至其可收回金額,即按該工具之原實際利率貼現之估計未來現金流量,並繼續解除貼現作為利息收入。已減值貸款及應收款項之利息收入採用原實際利率確認。
- (j) 股息收入乃於確立收取款項 之權利時確認。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.25 Leases

### (a) The Group as the lessee

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to the consolidated income statement on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

The Group leases certain property, plant and equipment. Leases of property, plant and equipment where the Group has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised at the lease's commencement at the lower of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments.

Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance charges. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in other long-term payables. The interest element of the finance cost is charged to the consolidated income statement over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period. The property, plant and equipment acquired under finance leases is depreciated over the shorter of the useful life of the asset and the lease term.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

2.25 租約

### (a) 本集團作為承租人

凡擁有權之重大部份風險及 回報由出租人保留之租約, 均分類為經營租約。根據經 營租約支付之款項(扣除自出 租人收取之任何獎勵金後)於 租期內以直線法於綜合收益 表扣除。

本集團租賃若干物業、機器 及設備。凡本集團持有擁有 權之絕大部份風險及回報之 物業、機器及設備租約,均 分類為融資租約。融資租約 在租約開始時按租賃物業之 公允值及最低租賃付款現值 兩者之較低者入賬。

綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.25 Leases (Continued)

### (b) The Group as the lessor

A lease is an agreement whereby the lessor conveys to the lessee in return for a payment, or series of payments, the right to use an asset for an agreed period of time.

When assets are leased out under an operating lease, the asset is included in the consolidated balance sheet based on the nature of the asset.

Lease income on operating leases is recognised over the term of the lease on a straight-line basis.

### 2.26 Government grants

Grants from the government are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all attached conditions.

Government grants relating to costs are deferred and recognised in the consolidated income statement over the period necessary to match them with the costs that they are intended to compensate.

Government grants relating to non-current assets are deducted from the carrying value of the related asset. The grant is recognised in a profit or loss over the life of a depreciable asset.

### 2.27 Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the Company's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the Group's and the Company's financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved by the Company's shareholders or directors, where appropriate.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.25 租約(續)

### (b) 本集團作為出租人

租約為一份協議,據此出租 人向承租人轉讓於協定期間 內使用資產之權利,以交換 一筆款項或一連串款項。

資產根據經營租約租出時, 資產按資產性質計入綜合資 產負債表。

經營租約之租金收入按租期 以直線法確認。

#### 2.26 政府補助

倘能夠合理保證政府補助可以收取 且本集團將會符合所有附帶條件, 補助將按其公允值確認。

與成本有關之政府補助按擬補償的 成本配合所需期間於綜合收益表遞 延及確認。

有關非流動資產之政府補助於計算 相關資產之賬面值時予以扣減。有 關補助會於可折舊資產之使用年期 內確認為損益。

### 2.27 股息分派

向本公司股東分派之股息於股息獲本公司股東或董事(如適用)批准之期間內於本集團及本公司之財務報表內列為負債。

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.28 Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due, in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Such financial guarantees are given to banks, financial institutions and other bodies on behalf of subsidiaries or associated companies to secure loans, overdrafts and other banking facilities.

Financial guarantees are initially recognised in the consolidated financial statements at fair value on the date the guarantee was given. The fair value of a financial guarantee at the time of signature is zero because all guarantees are agreed on arm's length terms, and the value of the premium agreed corresponds to the value of the guarantee obligation. No receivable for the future premiums is recognised. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Company's liabilities under such guarantees are measured at the higher of the initial amount, less amortisation of fees recognised in accordance with HKAS 18, and the best estimate of the amount required to settle the guarantee. These estimates are determined based on experience of similar transactions and history of past losses, supplemented by management's judgement. The fee income earned is recognised on a straight-line basis over the life of the guarantee. Any increase in the liability relating to guarantees is reported in the consolidated income statement.

Where guarantees in relation to loans or other payables of subsidiaries or associate are provided for no compensation, the fair values are accounted for as contributions and recognised as part of the cost of the investment in the financial statements of the Company.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.28 財務擔保合約

財務擔保合約是指簽發人須就指定 債務人未能根據債務工具條款於到 期時還款而向持有人償付因此合約 產生之指定損失金額。有關財務擔 保乃代表附屬公司或聯營公司向銀 行、財務機構及其他機構作出,用 以擔保其貸款、透支及其他銀行融 資。

財務擔保於作出擔保日期按公允值 在綜合財務報表中初步確認。財務 擔保於簽發時之公允值為零,乃由 於所有擔保均按公平條款協定,而 協定之溢價價值與擔保責任之價值 一致。未來溢價之應收款項不予確 認。於初步確認後,本公司根據該 等擔保承擔之負債按初步金額減根 據香港會計準則第18號確認之攤 銷費用,以及償付擔保所需款項之 最佳估計款項之較高者計量。該等 估計乃基於類似交易之經驗及過往 虧損歷史,經管理層判斷後釐定。 所賺取之費用收入於擔保有效期內 按直線法確認。有關擔保之任何負 債如有任何增加,則於綜合收益表 內呈報。

倘與附屬公司或聯營公司之貸款或 其他應收款項有關之擔保是以免償 方式提供,公允值入賬為出資並確 認為本公司財務報表之部份投資成 本。

綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, price risk and cash flow interest rate risk), credit risk, and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

Risk management is carried out by the Executive Directors of the Group. The Executive Directors identify, evaluate financial risks in close co-operation with the operating units of the Group.

#### (a) Market risk

#### (i) Foreign exchange risk

The Group mainly operates in Hong Kong, the People's Republic of China ("PRC"), the Republic of China ("Taiwan"), and the Republic of Singapore ("Singapore") and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to Renminbi ("RMB"), New Taiwan dollar ("NTD). Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the functional currency of the individual group companies and net investments in foreign operations.

### 3 財務風險管理

### 3.1 財務風險因素

本集團之活動承受著多種財務風險:市場風險(包括外匯風險、價格風險及現金流量利率風險)、信貸風險及流動資金風險。本集團之整體風險管理計劃集中於金融市場之難以預測性,並尋求盡量減低對本集團財務表現之潛在不利影響。

風險管理乃由本集團之執行董事進 行。執行董事與本集團之營運單位 緊密合作,識別及評估財務風險。

### (a) 市場風險

#### (i) 外匯風險

## 綜合財務報表附註

### **3 Financial risk management** (Continued)

- 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)
  - (a) Market risk (Continued)
    - (i) Foreign exchange risk (Continued)

The Group has certain investments in foreign operations whose net assets are exposed to foreign currency translation risk arising primarily with respect to RMB and NTD. Currency exposure arising from the net assets of the Group's foreign operations is managed primarily through sourcing suppliers denominated in the same foreign currencies. Management considers the foreign currency exposure with respect to RMB and NTD is not significant as the functional currency of the respective foreign operations are also RMB and NTD respectively.

At 31st March 2015, if HK\$ had strengthened/weakened by 5% against RMB with all other variables held constant, pre-tax loss for the year would have been HK\$1,238,000 lower/higher (2014: HK\$503,000 higher/lower), mainly as a result of foreign exchange gains/losses on translation of payable (2014: receivables) denominated in either HK\$ or RMB that is not the functional currency of the individual group companies.

The Group minimised its other foreign exchange risk by denominating majority of its foreign currency transactions in United States dollar ("USD"), which is pegged with HK\$ at a designated range such that the exposure on fluctuation of foreign currency rate is limited.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

- 3.1 財務風險因素(續)
  - (a) 市場風險(續)
    - (i) 外匯風險(續)

本集團透過將其大部份 外幣交易以美元(「美元」)為單位減低其他外 匯風險。美元乃於指定 範圍內與港元掛鈎,致 使所承受之匯率波動風 險有限。

綜合財務報表附註

### **3 Financial risk management** (Continued)

- 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)
  - (a) Market risk (Continued)
    - (ii) Price risk

The Group is exposed to equity securities price risk because of investments held by the Group and classified in the consolidated balance sheet either as available-for-sale financial assets or financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. The Group is not exposed to commodity price risk. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the investment portfolio is continuously reviewed, carefully monitored, and diversified in accordance with the limits set by the Executive Directors of the Group.

Majority of the Group's equity securities are publicly traded. At 31st March 2015, if the share prices of the equity securities of the Group had increased/decreased by 5%, the pre-tax loss for the year would have been HK\$2,018,000 (2014: HK\$1,792,000) lower/higher and the equity of the Group would have been HK\$2,326,000 (2014: HK\$1,943,000) higher/lower, respectively.

Pre-tax loss for the year would decrease/increase as a result of gains/losses on equity securities classified as at fair value through profit or loss. The gains/losses on equity securities classified as available-for-sale financial assets would increase/decrease the available-for-sale financial assets revaluation reserve within equity.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

- 3.1 財務風險因素(續)
  - (a) 市場風險(續)
    - (ii) 價格風險

年內除税前虧損將因分 類為按公允值計入損益 表之股本證券收益/虧 損而減少/增加。分類 為可供出售財務資產之 股本證券收益/虧損內 增加/減少權益內之 供出售財務資產重估儲 備。

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

- 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)
  - (a) Market risk (Continued)
    - (iii) Cash flow interest rate risk

The Group has cash balances placed with reputable banks and financial institutions and other receivables advanced to third parties, which generate interest income for the Group. The Group manages its interest rate risk by placing cash balances in these institutions and advances to these third parties with various maturities and interest rate terms.

Borrowings at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk which is partially offset by cash and other receivables held at variable rates. Details of the Group's borrowings and other receivables have been disclosed in note 31(a) and note 25 respectively.

At 31st March 2015, if the interest rate had been 50 basis points higher/lower with all other variables held constant, pre-tax loss for the year would have been HK\$38,000 (2014: HK\$202,000) lower/higher.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

- 3.1 財務風險因素(續)
  - (a) 市場風險(續)
    - (iii) 現金流量利率風險

浮息借貸令本集團承受 現金流量利率風險,部 份以按浮動利率持有之 現金及其他應收款項抵 銷。本集團借貸及其他 應收款項之詳情已分別 於附註31(a)及附註25 披露。

於二零一五年三月三十一日,倘利率上升 一下跌50個基點,而 所有其他變數維持不 變,則年內除稅前虧損 將減少/增加38,000 港元(二零一四年: 202,000港元)。

綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

### 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

### (b) Credit risk

Credit risk is managed on a group basis. Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents and pledged bank deposits as well as credit exposures to customers, including outstanding receivables and committed transactions, and other debtors. The Group only places deposits in reputable banks and financial institutions and manages its credit risk associated with trade receivables through the application of credit approvals, credit ratings and monitoring procedures. Advances to other debtors will only be made to those with appropriate credit histories.

Credit sales are only made to customers with appropriate credit history or high credit standing while sales to new customers or customers of low credit standing are usually made on cash on delivery basis. Provision for impairment of receivables will be made in light of existing evidence of uncollectibility.

### (c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk of non-availability of funds to meet all contractual financial commitments as they fall due. The Group's objectives are to maintain a prudent financial policy, to monitor liquidity ratios against risk limits and to maintain a contingency plan for funding to ensure that the Group maintains sufficient cash to meet its liquidity requirement.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

### 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

### (b) 信貸風險

本集團僅向擁有適當信貸紀 錄或良好信貸狀況之客戶 行信貸狀況較差之客戶進 销售,則通常以貨項 準作出。應收款項減值撥 準根據現有不可收回性之證 據作出。

### (c) 流動資金風險

流動資金風險乃指當所有已 訂約財務承擔到期時,本集 團並無充裕資金以應付承 金額之風險。本集團之目 是設立一套穩健之財務以 是設立一套穩健之財 策,監控流動資金比率 對風險限度,及為資 數則 應變計劃,確保本集團 足夠現金應付其流動資金需 求。

## 綜合財務報表附註

### **3 Financial risk management** (Continued)

- 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)
  - (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

The Group meets its day to day working capital requirements, capital expenditure and financial obligations through cash inflow from operating activities and the facilities obtained from banks. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, management maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines.

The directors closely monitor the Group's liquidity position and financial performance and have initiated make sures to improve the Group's cash flows. These measures include raising additional capital; extending existing loan facilities; obtaining additional financing from banks; and realising certain financial assets held by the Group through disposal, if considered necessary. At 31st March 2015, the Group held cash and cash equivalents of HK\$32,074,000 (2014: HK\$74,259,000), financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of HK\$40,367,000 (2014: HK\$35,833,000) and other current assets of HK\$27,585,000 (2014: HK\$23,305,000) that are expected to readily generate cash inflows for managing liquidity risk. The Group is expected to be able to generate sufficient cash flows to cover its operating costs and meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due in the coming twelve months from the date of these financial statements.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

- 3.1 財務風險因素(續)
  - (c) 流動資金風險(續)

本集團透過經營活動產生之 現金流入及自銀行獲得之融 通額應付其日常營運資金需 求、資本開支及財務負債。 由於相關業務之多變性質。 管理層透過維持已承諾信貸 融資額度備用資金,以維持 資金之靈活性。

董事密切監察本集團之流動 資金狀況及財務表現,並已 採取措施改善本集團之現金 流量。該等措施包括籌集額 外資金;延長現有貸款融 資;自銀行取得額外融資; 及透過出售變現本集團持 有之若干財務資產(倘認為 必要)。於二零一五年三月 三十一日,本集團持有現金 及等同現金項目32,074,000 港 元(二 零 一 四 年: 74,259,000 港元)、按公允 值計入損益表之財務資產 40,367,000 港元(二零一四 年:35,833,000 港元)及其 他流動資產 27,585,000 港元 (二零一四年:23,305,000 港元),預期可產生穩定現金 流入以管理流動資金風險。 預計於自財務報表日期起未 來十二個月內,本集團將能 產生足夠現金流量以應付其 經營成本並償還其到期之財 務負債。

綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

### 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

The table below analyses the Group's and the Company's non-derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

### 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

### (c) 流動資金風險(續)

下表顯示本集團及本公司之非衍生財務負債按照相關之到期組別,根據由結算日至合約到期日之剩餘期間進行分析。表內披露之金額為合約未貼現之現金流量。

		Less than 1 year 一年內 HK\$'000 千港元	Between 1 and 2 years 一至兩年 HK\$'000 千港元	Between 2 and 5 years 兩至五年 HK\$'000 千港元	Over 5 years 五年以上 HK\$'000 千港元
Group	本集團				
At 31st March 2015 Trade and other payables	<b>於二零一五年三月三十一日</b> 貿易及其他應付款項	64,402	_	_	_
Obligations under finance leases	融資租約負債	180	180	76	_
Borrowings	借貸	42,563	1,396	2,993	6,646
At 31st March 2014 Trade and other payables	<b>於二零一四年三月三十一日</b> 貿易及其他應付款項	67,196	_	_	_
Borrowings	借貸	20,302	1,517	4,575	6,674
Company	本公司				
At 31st March 2015 Other payables	<b>於二零一五年三月三十一日</b> 其他應付款項	219	_	_	
At 31st March 2014 Other payables	<b>於二零一四年三月三十一日</b> 其他應付款項	141	_	_	_

## 綜合財務報表附註

### **3 Financial risk management** (Continued)

### 3.2 Capital management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or convertible notes and derivative financial instruments, or sell assets to reduce debt.

Consistent with others in the industry, the Group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as total borrowings divided by shareholders' funds.

The Group's strategy was to maintain the gearing ratio below 20%. The gearing ratios at 31st March 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

### 3.2 資本管理

本集團管理資本之目標為保障本集團持續經營之能力,以為股東提供回報及為其他權益相關者提供利益,並保持理想之資本架構以減少資金成本。

為保持或調整資本架構,本集團或 會調整向股東派付之股息數額,向 股東退資、發行新股份或可換股票 據及衍生財務工具,或出售資產以 減少債務。

為與其他業內同行一致,本集團以 負債資產比率監察資本。此比率以 借貸總額除以股東資金計算。

本集團之策略為維持負債資產比率 低於20%。於二零一五年及二零 一四年三月三十一日之負債資產比 率如下:

		2015 二零一五年 <i>HK\$'000</i> <i>千港元</i>	2014 二零一四年 <i>HK</i> \$'000 <i>千港元</i>
Bank loans and overdrafts (note 31(a)) Obligations under finance leases (note 31(b))	銀行貸款及透支總額(附註31(a)) 融資租約負債(附註31(b))	52,787 419	32,182
Total borrowings	借貸總額	53,206	32,182
Shareholders' funds	股東資金	529,009	549,771
Gearing ratio	負債資產比率	10.0%	5.9%

The increase in the gearing ratio during the year ended 31st March 2015 was mainly due to the increase in bank overdrafts and bank loans by the Group.

截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年 度之負債資產比率增加乃主要由於 本集團增加銀行透支及銀行貸款金 額所致。

綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

#### 3.3 Fair value estimation

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table presents the Group's assets that are measured at fair value at 31st March 2015 and 2014.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

### 3.3 公允值估計

下表以估值方法分析按公允值計量 之財務工具。不同等級之定義如下:

- 同類資產或負債在活躍市場 上之報價(未經調整)(第一 級)。
- 直接(即價格)或間接(即價格 衍生)使用第一級中報價以外 之可觀察資產或負債數據(第 二級)。
- 任何非基於可觀察市場數據 之資產或負債數據(即不可觀 察數據)(第三級)。

下表呈列於二零一五年及二零一四年三月三十一日按公允值計量之本集團資產:

### Level 1 第一級

2015	2014		
二零一五年	二零一四年		
HK\$'000	HK\$'000		
千港元	千港元		
40,367	35,833		
6,149	3,029		
46,516	38,862		

### Assets

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

- Trading securities (note 23(b))

Available-for-sale financial assets

- Equity securities (note 23(a))

**Total assets** 

按公允值計入損益表之

財務資產

一 交易用途證券(附註23(b)) 可供出售財務資產

- 股本證券(附註23(a))

總資產

## 綜合財務報表附註

### **3 Financial risk management** (Continued)

### 3.3 Fair value estimation (Continued)

The Group does not have any financial assets/ liabilities that are subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangement and similar agreements during the year.

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Group is the current bid price. These instruments are included in level 1. Instruments included in level 1 comprise primarily equity investments listed in Hong Kong, the United States of America ("USA") and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ("UK") classified as trading securities or available-for-sale.

Available-for-sale financial assets that are not quoted in an active market are measured at cost less impairment.

The carrying values less provisions for impairment of trade and other receivables, amounts due from associated companies, cash and cash equivalents, pledged bank deposits, trade and other payables, borrowings and obligations under finance leases approximate their fair values due to their short maturities.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

### 3.3 公允值估計(續)

年內,本集團並無任何涉及抵銷、 可強制執行總淨額結算安排及類似 協議之財務資產/負債。

在活躍市場上買賣之財務工具之公允值乃按於結算日之市場報價可輕易地及定期自愈、交易商、經紀、行業集團、不变易應性構取得報價及公平原則實際及被構取得數值。本集團所持有財務資產該理。本集團所持有財務資產該共工具計入第一級。計入第一級會計入第一級會計入第一級會計入第一級會計入第一級會計入第一級會計入第一級會對與方面。於香港、美國上市並分類及大不列顛及北受國際合王國(「英國」)上市並分類為共產證券或可供出售之股本投資。

並無活躍市場報價之可供出售財務 資產乃按成本減減值計量。

由於貿易及其他應收款項、應收聯營公司款項、現金及等同現金項目、已抵押銀行存款、貿易及其他應付款項、借貸及融資租約負債於短期內到期,故其賬面值扣除減值撥備與其公允值相若。

綜合財務報表附註

## 4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Group makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are addressed below:

## (a) Impairment of film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits

As set out in note 2.8, impairment assessments on film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits are performed at the end of each reporting period with reference to both internal and external market information, for example, sales forecast based on expected popularity of the respective titles, the expected production, sales and distribution costs to be reviewed to conclude the sale, and the general economic condition of the relevant markets. As at 31st March 2015, the carrying value of film rights, films in progress, and film royalty deposits amounted to HK\$98,944,000 (2014: HK\$71,545,000). Changes in assumptions used in this assessment, including the forecasted revenue, may result in additional provision being made in the consolidated financial statements.

### 4 關鍵會計估計及判斷

估計及判斷乃作持續評估,並以過往經驗及其他因素(包括在該情況下被視為合理之未來事件預期)為基礎。

本集團對未來作出估計及假設。所得會計估計如其定義,很少會與其實際結果相同。很大機會導致下個財政年度之資產與負債之賬面值作出重大調整之估計及假設註述如下:

### (a) 電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權 按金減值

誠如附註2.8所載,電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金乃於各報告期末參考內部及外界之市場關影片之預期受歡迎程度、銷售將產生之製作、銷售將產生之製作場之可期受歡適等。於二零,以及相關市場之一等,電影及電影版權按金之大學,與各人與一個人工學,電影及電影版權按金之大學動(包括預測收益)或須於綜合財務報表中作出額外撥備。

## 4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements (Continued)

## (b) Provision for impairment of trade and other receivables

The provisioning policy for trade and other receivables of the Group is based on the evaluation of the collectability of those receivables and on management's judgement. As at 31st March 2015, the trade and other receivables, net of provision, amounted to HK\$30,780,000 (2014: HK\$22,429,000). A considerable amount of judgement is required in assessing the ultimate realisation of these receivables, including the current creditworthiness and the past collection history of each customer and the realisation of any repayment pattern promised. If the financial conditions of these debtors were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional provision for impairment may be required.

### (c) Valuation of investment properties and buildings

The best evidence of fair value is current prices in an active market for similar leases and other contracts. In the absence of such information, the Group determines the amount within a range of reasonable fair values estimated. In making its estimates, the Group considers the information from the valuations of investment properties and buildings performed by external professional valuers by using the open market value approach. Had the Group used different valuation techniques, the fair value of the investment properties and buildings would be different and thus may have an impact to the consolidated financial statements.

### 4 關鍵會計估計及判斷(續)

### (b) 貿易及其他應收款項減值撥備

本集團貿易及其他應收款項之撥備 政策乃以對該等應收款項可收回 性作出之評估及管理層之判斷為基 礎。於二零一五年三月三十一日, 貿易及其他應收款項(扣除撥備) 為30,780,000港元(二零一四年: 22,429,000港元)。評估該等應收 款項之最終可變現性時需要作出大 量判斷,包括每名客戶之目前信譽 及過往收款紀錄,以及任何已承諾 還款模式有否實現。倘該等債務人 之財務狀況變差,導致其付款能力 減低,則可能需要額外減值撥備。

### (c) 投資物業及樓宇估值

公允值之最佳憑證為類似租賃及其他合約於活躍市場中之現行價格。 倘缺乏有關資料,本集團將會把金額釐定在合理之公允值估計範圍內。於作出估計時,本集團考慮外聘專業估值師以公開市值基準進行之投資物業及樓宇估值所得資料。 倘本集團使用不同估值方法,投資物業及樓宇之公允值將會不同,因而可能會對綜合財務報表構成影響。

綜合財務報表附註

## 4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements (Continued)

## (d) Impairment of available-for-sale equity investments

The Group follows the guidance of HKAS 39 to determine when an available-for-sale equity investment is impaired. This determination requires significant judgement. In making this judgement, the Group evaluates, among other factors, the duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost; and the financial health of and short-term business outlook for the investee, including factors such as industry and sector performance, changes in technology and operational and financing cash flow. If the declines in fair value below cost were considered significant and prolonged, additional impairment may be required.

#### (e) Income taxes

The Group is subject to income taxes in jurisdictions in which the Group operates. Significant judgement is required in determining the provision for income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the current and deferred income tax assets and liabilities in the period in which such determination is made.

### 4 關鍵會計估計及判斷(續)

### (d) 可供出售股本投資之減值

本集團根據香港會計準則第39號 之指引釐定可供出售股本投資是否 出現減值情況。有關釐定須作出重 大判斷。於作出此判斷時,本集團 評估(包括其他因素)年期及該項投 資之公允值低於其成本之程度;以 及被投資公司之財政健全度及短期 業務展望,包括行業及分部表現、 技術變化,以及經營及融資現金流 量等因素。倘公允值跌至低於成本 被視為重大及長期,則可能須作出 額外減值。

#### (e) 所得稅

本集團須於本集團經營所在之司法權區繳納所得稅。在釐定所得稅撥備時需要運用相當程度之判斷。於日常業務過程中有頗多未能確定最終稅項之交易及計算。本集團依據會否有到期應繳納額外稅項之估計而確認預期稅務審計項目之負債。倘該等事項之最終稅務結果與初步記錄之金額不同,則有關差異將影響作出釐定之期間之即期及遞延所得稅資產及負債。

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements (Continued)

### (f) Employee benefits — share-based payments

The valuation of the fair value of the share options granted requires judgment in determining the expected volatility of the share price, the dividends expected on the shares, the risk-free interest rate during the life of the options and the number of share options that are expected to vest. Where the outcome of the number of options that are vested is different, such difference will impact the consolidated income statement in the subsequent remaining vesting period of the relevant share options.

### 4 關鍵會計估計及判斷(續)

### (f) 僱員福利 - 以股份為基礎之付款

對已授出購股權之公允值估值,須 判斷股價預期之波幅、估計所派 付之股息、購股權行使期之無風險 利率及預期給予之購股權數目等因 素。倘所給予之購股權數目出現差 異,其差額將會影響有關購股權於 其後剩餘給予期間之綜合收益表。

### 5 Revenue and segment information

### 5 收益及分部資料

		2015 二零一五年 <i>HK\$</i> '000 <i>千港元</i>	2014 二零一四年 <i>HK</i> \$'000 <i>千港元</i>
Revenue	收益		
Television operations Film exhibition and film rights licensing	電視業務 電影放映及電影版權授出	56,035	50,503
and sub-licensing	及轉授	35,807	72,958
Theatre operations	影院業務	24,982	13,807
Sales and distribution of films and	以影音產品形式銷售及發		
programs in audio visual product format	行之電影及節目	795	5,213
Artiste management	藝人管理	2,267	2,336
		119,886	144,817
Other income	其他收入		
Rental income from investment properties	投資物業租金收入		
(note 16)	(附註 16)	9,499	7,045
Management fee income	管理費收入	1,821	1,437
Dividend income	股息收入	1,367	1,120
Others	其他	1,792	4,219
		14,479	13,821
		134,365	158,638

綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

The chief operating decision maker has been identified as the Executive Directors of the Group. The Executive Directors review the Group's internal reporting in order to assess performance, allocate resources and make strategic decisions. The Executive Directors have determined the operating segments based on the Group's internal reporting.

For the year ended 31st March 2015, the Group operates in seven business segments:

- Television operations
- Film exhibition and film rights licensing and sub-licensing
- Theatre operations
- Sales and distribution of films and programs in audio visual product format
- Artiste management
- Property investment
- Video online

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

本集團執行董事被視為主要營運決策者。執行董事審閱本集團之內部報告以評估業績、分配資源及作出策略決定。執行董事已根據本集團之內部報告釐定經營分部。

截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度, 本集團於七個業務分部經營:

- 一 電視業務
- 一 電影放映及電影版權授出及轉授
- 影院業務
- 一 以影音產品形式銷售及發行電影及 節目
- 藝人管理
- 物業投資
- 一 影視及視頻網站

綜合財務報表附註

### Revenue and segment information 5 收益及分部資料(續)

(Continued)

The segment information for the year ended 31st March 2015 by each principal activity is as follows:

按各主要業務劃分之截至二零一五年三 月三十一日止年度分部資料如下:

			Year ended 31st March 2015							
						-五年三月三十一日	止牛度			
					Sales and distribution					
					of films and					
			Film exhibition		programs in					
			and film rights		audio visual					
		Television	licensing and	Theatre	product	Artiste	Property			
		operations	sub-licensing	operations	format	management	investment	Video online	Elimination	Group
		·	·		以影音產品	·				
			電影放映及		形式銷售及					
			電影版權授出		發行電影及			影視及		
		電視業務	及轉授	影院業務	節目	藝人管理	物業投資	視頻網站	對銷	本集團
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
							(note (b))			
							(附註(b))			
External sales	對外銷售	56,035	35,807	24,982	795	2,267	_	_	_	119,886
Inter-segment sales	分部間銷售	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Segment revenue	分部收益	56,035	35,807	24,982	795	2,267	-	-	-	119,886
Reportable segment profit/	可呈報分部利潤/									
(loss)	(虧損)	9,344	(27,946)	(10,171)	(2,642)	(607)	12,409	(9,432)	-	(29,045)
Reportable segment assets		44,791	97,692	39,738	25,100	3,443	227,182	4,523	(161)	442,308
Reportable segment	可呈報分部負債				42 1	4				
liabilities	<b>売水 株のカシは大</b>	(24,442)	(44,462)	(15,854)	(3,704)	(1,431)	(24,325)	(3,084)	-	(117,302)
Depreciation of property,	物業、機器及設備之 折舊及租賃土地及									
plant and equipment and amortisation of leasehold										
land and land use rights	工地区用惟之趣纳	(121)	(796)	(9,191)	(419)	_	_	(525)	_	(11,052)
Amortisation of intangible	無形資產之攤銷	(121)	(100)	(0,101)	(410)			(020)		(11,002)
assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	(201)	_	(201)
Amortisation of film rights	電影版權之撰銷	(8,387)	(7,434)	_	_	_	_	(393)	29	(16,185)
Provision for impairment of			, ,					. ,		, , ,
film rights and films in	影減值撥備									
progress		-	(2,082)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,082)
Provision for impairment of										
trade receivables	撥備	-	(11,525)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,525)
Additions to property, plant							•			
and equipment	設備	1,355	-	-	785	-	84	478	-	2,702
Additions to film rights,	添置電影版權、									
films in progress and film royalty deposits	攝製中電影及 電影版權按金	21,985	23,441	_	_	_	_	393	_	45,819
loyally deposits	电彩似惟狄亚	21,300	20,441					JJJ		40,019

綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

## (Continued)

The segment information for the year ended 31st March 2014 by each principal activity is as follows:

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

按各主要業務劃分之截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度分部資料如下:

Year ended 31st March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

					₩.T.— 4	H 1 - /3 - 1 F	1111			
					Sales and					
					distribution					
					of films and					
			Film exhibition		programs in					
			and film rights		audio visual					
		Television	licensing and	Theatre	product	Artiste	Property			
		operations	sub-licensing	operations	format	management	investment	Video online	Elimination	Group
					以影音產品					
			電影放映及		形式銷售及					
			電影版權授出		發行電影及			影視及		
		電視業務	及轉授	影院業務	節目	藝人管理	物業投資	視頻網站	對銷	本集團
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
							(note (b))			
							(附註(b))			
							17			
External sales	對外銷售	50,503	72,958	13,807	5,213	2,336	_	_	_	144,817
Inter-segment sales	分部間銷售	_	498	_	_	_	_	_	(498)	_
·									. ,	
Segment revenue	分部收益	50,503	73,456	13,807	5,213	2,336	_	_	(498)	144,817
Reportable segment profit/		00,000	10,700	10,001	0,210	2,000			(400)	177,011
(loss)	(虧損)	13,976	(1,385)	(18,231)	(4,957)	699	(3,890)	(9,151)	_	(22,939)
Reportable segment assets		26,977	120,623	50,580	25,089	5,820	217,771	2,602	(191)	449,271
Reportable segment	可呈報分部負債	20,011	120,020	00,000	20,000	0,020	211,111	2,002	(131)	770,271
liabilities	7.11.17.17	(22,479)	(44,227)	(15,199)	(4,599)	(1,778)	(23,033)	(6,317)	_	(117,632)
Depreciation of property,	物業、機器及設備之	(22,713)	(77,221)	(10,100)	(4,000)	(1,110)	(20,000)	(0,011)		(111,002)
plant and equipment and										
amortisation of leasehold										
land and land use rights	4 工心区/川洋足球切	(207)	(763)	(8,155)	(612)	_	_	(548)	_	(10,285)
Amortisation of intangible	無形資產之攤銷	(201)	(100)	(0,100)	(012)			(0+0)		(10,200)
assets	灬//只任// 與對	_	_	_	_	_	_	(202)	_	(202)
Amortisation of film rights	電影版權之撰銷	(7,620)	(27,998)		(3,451)			(753)	745	(39,077)
Provision for impairment of		(1,020)	(21,000)		(0,701)			(100)	UT 1	(00,011)
film rights and films in	影減值撥備									
progress	<i>环</i> /内,但顶用		(4,063)	_	(1,629)			(658)	87	(6,263)
Provision for impairment of	留見僱助卦佰減值		(4,000)		(1,023)			(000)	01	(0,200)
trade receivables	授備 授備		_		(789)				_	(789)
Additions to property, plant		_	_	_	(103)	_	_	_	_	(100)
and equipment	設備	63	155	18,315	17		70	172		18,792
Additions to film rights,	添置電影版權、	υδ	100	10,010	17	_	70	112	_	10,132
films in progress and film										
royalty deposits	電影版權按金	13,424	53,133	_	2,830		_	1,411	(498)	70,300
loyally deposits	电影/似惟汉亚	10,424	00,100	_	2,000			1,411	(430)	10,000

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

(a) The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies. Performance is measured based on segment profit/ (loss) that is used by the chief operating decision maker for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance. Income tax expense is not allocated to reportable segments. Information provided to the Executive Directors of the Group is measured in a manner consistent with that of the consolidated financial statements.

The revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities of the Group are allocated based on the operations of the segments.

Reportable segment loss is loss before income tax, excluding unallocated share of profits/(losses) of associates, other income, other gains/(losses) — net, finance costs — net, depreciation of property, plant and equipment, amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights and share-based payment expense that are used by all segments and other corporate expenses (mainly including staff costs and other general administrative expenses) of the head office.

Reportable segment assets exclude unallocated interests in and amounts due from associates, available-for-sale financial assets, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, cash and cash equivalents and other corporate assets (mainly including property, plant and equipment and leasehold land and land use rights that are used by all segments).

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

(a) 可呈報分部之會計政策與本集團之 會計政策相同。業績按主要營運決 策者用作分配資源及評估分部業績 之分部利潤/(虧損)計量。所得稅 開支不會分配予可呈報分部。向本 集團執行董事提供的資料採用與綜 合財務報表一致之方式計量。

> 本集團之收益、損益、資產及負債 乃按分部業務分配。

> 可呈報分部虧損為除所得税前虧 損,不包括未分配應佔聯營公司收 益/(虧損)、其他收入、其他收 益/(虧損)一淨額、融資成本一 淨額、所有分部使用之物業、機器 及設備之折舊及租賃土地及土地使 用權之攤銷及股權支付支出費用, 以及總辦事處之其他企業開支(主 要包括員工成本及其他一般行政開 支)。

> 可呈報分部資產不包括未分配於聯營公司之權益及應收聯營公司款項、可供出售財務資產、按公允值計入損益表之財務資產、現金及等同現金項目以及其他企業資產(主要包括所有分部使用之物業、機器及設備以及租賃土地及土地使用權)。

綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

(a) (Continued)

Reportable segment liabilities exclude unallocated bank borrowings and other corporate liabilities (mainly including accrued charges of the head office).

- (b) The revenue attributable to the segment "property investment" has been included in other income.
- (c) Reconciliation of the reportable segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities.

Reportable segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities are reconciled to loss before income tax and total assets and total liabilities of the Group as follows:

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

(a) *(續)* 

可呈報分部負債不包括未分配銀行 借貸及其他企業負債(主要包括總 辦事處之應計費用)。

- (b) 「物業投資」分部應佔之收益已計入 其他收入。
- (c) 可呈報分部損益、資產及負債之對 賬

可呈報分部損益、資產及負債之對 賬與本集團之除所得税前虧損、總 資產及總負債對賬如下:

Reportable segment loss 可呈報分部虧損 (29,045) (22,939) Unallocated amounts: 未分配款項: Unallocated other income 未分配其他收入 1,468 2,477 Unallocated other gains — net 未分配其他收込 淨額 (916) (891) Unallocated depreciation of 未分配被資成本 — 淨額 (916) (891) Unallocated depreciation of 未分配被資成本 — 淨額 (916) (891) Unallocated depreciation of 未分配被資 (6,047) (5,379) Share of profits/(losses) of associates 應佔聯營公司利潤/(虧損) 640 (401) Share-based payment expense 以股份為基礎之付款開支 (8,482) — Unallocated corporate expenses 未分配企業開支 (3,749) (2,111)  Loss before income tax per 综合收益表所列之 consolidated income statement 除所得稅前虧損 (39,224) (24,286)	Profit or loss	損益	2015	2014
Reportable segment loss 可呈報分部虧損 (29,045) (22,939) Unallocated amounts: 未分配款項: Unallocated other income 未分配其他收入 1,468 2,477 Unallocated other gains — net 未分配其他收益 — 淨額 6,907 4,958 Unallocated finance costs — net 从分配款 機器及設備 2折舊及租賃土地及 土地使用權之攤銷 (6,047) (5,379) Share of profits/(losses) of associates Share-based payment expense 以股份為基礎之付款開支 (8,482) — Unallocated corporate expenses 综合收益表所列之			二零一五年	二零一四年
Reportable segment loss 可呈報分部虧損 (29,045) (22,939) Unallocated amounts: 未分配款項: Unallocated other income 未分配其他收入 1,468 2,477 Unallocated other gains — net 未分配其他收益一淨額 6,907 4,958 Unallocated finance costs — net 未分配融資成本 — 淨額 (916) (891) Unallocated depreciation of 中roperty, plant and equipment and amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights (6,047) (5,379) Share of profits/(losses) of associates Share-based payment expense 以股份為基礎之付款開支 (8,482) — 未分配企業開支 (3,749) (2,111) Loss before income tax per 综合收益表所列之			HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Unallocated amounts: 未分配款項: Unallocated other income 未分配其他收入 1,468 2,477 Unallocated other gains — net 未分配其他收益一淨額 6,907 4,958 Unallocated finance costs — net 未分配融資成本 — 淨額 (916) (891) Unallocated depreciation of 未分配物業、機器及設備 之折舊及租賃土地及 由 amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights (6,047) (5,379) Share of profits/(losses) of associates 陈估聯營公司利潤/(虧損) 640 (401) Share-based payment expense 以股份為基礎之付款開支 (8,482) — 从股份為基礎之付款開支 (3,749) (2,111) Loss before income tax per 综合收益表所列之			千港元	千港元
Unallocated amounts: 未分配款項: Unallocated other income 未分配其他收入 1,468 2,477 Unallocated other gains — net 未分配其他收益一淨額 6,907 4,958 Unallocated finance costs — net 未分配融資成本 — 淨額 (916) (891) Unallocated depreciation of 未分配物業、機器及設備 之折舊及租賃土地及 由 amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights (6,047) (5,379) Share of profits/(losses) of associates 應佔聯營公司利潤/(虧損) 640 (401) Share-based payment expense 以股份為基礎之付款開支 (8,482) — Unallocated corporate expenses 未分配企業開支 (3,749) (2,111)				
Unallocated other income 未分配其他收入 1,468 2,477 Unallocated other gains — net 未分配其他收益一 淨額 6,907 4,958 Unallocated finance costs — net 未分配融資成本 — 淨額 (916) (891) Unallocated depreciation of 未分配物業、機器及設備	Reportable segment loss	可呈報分部虧損	(29,045)	(22,939)
Unallocated other gains — net 未分配其他收益一淨額 Unallocated finance costs — net 未分配融資成本 — 淨額 Unallocated depreciation of 未分配物業、機器及設備 property, plant and equipment and amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights  Share of profits/(losses) of associates 應佔聯營公司利潤/(虧損) Share-based payment expense Unallocated corporate expenses  上oss before income tax per  未分配其他收益一淨額 (916) (891)  (891)  上地使用權之攤銷 (6,047) (5,379) (6,047) (6,047) (5,379) (401) (401)	Unallocated amounts:	未分配款項:		
Unallocated finance costs — net 未分配融資成本 — 淨額 Unallocated depreciation of 未分配物業、機器及設備 property, plant and equipment and amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights  Share of profits/(losses) of associates 應佔聯營公司利潤/(虧損) Share-based payment expense 以股份為基礎之付款開支 (8,482) Unallocated corporate expenses 未分配企業開支 (3,749)  Loss before income tax per 综合收益表所列之	Unallocated other income	未分配其他收入	1,468	2,477
Unallocated depreciation of 未分配物業、機器及設備 property, plant and equipment and amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights (6,047) (5,379)  Share of profits/(losses) of associates 應佔聯營公司利潤/(虧損) 640 (401)  Share-based payment expense 以股份為基礎之付款開支 (8,482) — 从股份為基礎之付款開支 (3,749) (2,111)  Loss before income tax per 綜合收益表所列之	Unallocated other gains - net	未分配其他收益一 淨額	6,907	4,958
property, plant and equipment and amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights	Unallocated finance costs - net	未分配融資成本 - 淨額	(916)	(891)
amortisation of leasehold land and 上地使用權之攤銷 (6,047) (5,379) Share of profits/(losses) of associates 應佔聯營公司利潤/(虧損) 640 (401) Share-based payment expense 以股份為基礎之付款開支 (8,482) — Unallocated corporate expenses 未分配企業開支 (3,749) (2,111)	Unallocated depreciation of	未分配物業、機器及設備		
land use rights  Share of profits/(losses) of associates 應佔聯營公司利潤/(虧損) 640 (401)  Share-based payment expense 以股份為基礎之付款開支 (8,482) —  Unallocated corporate expenses 未分配企業開支 (3,749) (2,111)	property, plant and equipment and	之折舊及租賃土地及		
Share of profits/(losses) of associates應佔聯營公司利潤/(虧損)640(401)Share-based payment expense以股份為基礎之付款開支(8,482)—Unallocated corporate expenses未分配企業開支(3,749)(2,111)Loss before income tax per綜合收益表所列之	amortisation of leasehold land and	土地使用權之攤銷		
Share-based payment expense 以股份為基礎之付款開支 (8,482) — Unallocated corporate expenses 未分配企業開支 (3,749) (2,111)	land use rights		(6,047)	(5,379)
Unallocated corporate expenses 未分配企業開支 (3,749) (2,111)  Loss before income tax per 綜合收益表所列之	Share of profits/(losses) of associates	應佔聯營公司利潤/(虧損)	640	(401)
Loss before income tax per 綜合收益表所列之	Share-based payment expense	以股份為基礎之付款開支	(8,482)	_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Unallocated corporate expenses	未分配企業開支	(3,749)	(2,111)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
consolidated income statement 除所得税前虧損 (39,224) (24,286)	Loss before income tax per	綜合收益表所列之		
	consolidated income statement	除所得税前虧損	(39,224)	(24,286)

## Revenue and segment information 5 收益及分部資料(續)

(Continued)

(c) (Continued)

(c) *(續)* 

(0)	(Continued)	(6)		
	Assets	資產	2015	2014
			二零一五年	二零一四年
			HK\$'000	HK\$'000
			千港元	千港元
	Reportable segment assets	可呈報分部資產	442,308	449,271
	Unallocated assets:	未分配資產:		
	Unallocated property, plant and	未分配物業、機器及設備及		
	equipment and leasehold land and	租賃土地及土地使用權		
	land use rights		206,327	204,274
	Unallocated available-for-sale	未分配可供出售財務資產		
	financial assets		6,149	3,029
	Unallocated financial assets at fair	未分配按公允值計入損益表		
	value through profit or loss	之財務資產	40,367	35,833
	Unallocated cash and cash	未分配現金及等同現金項目		
	equivalents		65	75
	Unallocated interests in and amounts	未分配於聯營公司之		
	due from associates	權益及應收聯營公司款項	4,749	8,954
	Unallocated corporate assets	未分配企業資產	7,215	7,672
	Total assets per consolidated balance	綜合資產負債表所列之		
	sheet	總資產	707,180	709,108
	Liabilities	負債	2015	2014
			二零一五年	二零一四年
			HK\$'000	HK\$'000
			千港元	千港元
	Reportable segment liabilities	可呈報分部負債	117,302	117,632
	Unallocated liabilities:	未分配負債:		
	Unallocated bank borrowings	未分配銀行借貸	52,787	32,182
	Unallocated corporate liabilities	未分配企業負債	2,150	2,030
	Total liabilities per consolidated	綜合資產負債表所列之		
	balance sheet	總負債	172,239	151,844

綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

#### (c) (Continued)

The Group is principally domiciled in Hong Kong, the PRC and Taiwan. The result of its revenue from external customers and non-current assets other than interests in associates and financial instruments located in Hong Kong and other countries are summarised below:

Hong Kong	香港
PRC	中國
Taiwan	台灣
Other countries	其他國家

During the year ended 31st March 2015, revenues of approximately HK\$21,236,000 was derived from one single external customers attributable to the television operations.

During the year ended 31st March 2014, revenues of approximately HK\$20,277,000 and HK\$17,481,000 were derived from two single external customers attributable to the film exhibition and film rights licensing and sub-licensing segment and television operations segment respectively.

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

#### (c) (續)

本集團主要以香港、中國及台灣作 為註冊地。其位於香港及其他國家 之外部客戶收益及非流動資產(於 聯營公司之權益及財務工具除外) 之業績概述如下:

# Revenue from external customers 外部客戶收益

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
36,323	44,193
46,164	55,270
13,376	14,273
24,023	31,081
119,886	144,817

截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年 度期間,收益約21,236,000港元 乃源自歸屬於電視業務分部之一名 單一外部客戶。

截至二零一四年三月三十一日 止年度期間,兩項分別為約 20,277,000港元及17,481,000港 元的收益分別來自歸屬於電影放映 及電影版權授出及轉授分部以及電 視業務分部的兩名單一外部客戶。

## 5 Revenue and segment information

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

(Continued)

(c) (Continued)

(c) (續)

Non-current assets
(other than interests in
associates
and financial assets)
非流動資產(於聯營公司之
權益及財務資產除外)

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
358,401	323,870
153,946	172,533
29,131	23,313
27,939	21,306
569,417	541,022

Hong Kong 香港PRC中國Taiwan 台灣Other countries 其他國家

## 6 Other gains/(losses)- net

### 6 其他收益/(虧損)-淨額

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Surplus/(loss) on revaluation of investment	投資物業重估盈餘/(虧損)		
properties (note 16)	(附註16)	7,603	(7,528)
Fair value gain on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (note 23(b))	按公允值計入損益表之財務資 產之公允值收益(附註23(b))	6,676	4,274
Gain on disposal of available-for-sale	出售可供出售財務資產之	0,010	7,217
financial assets	收益	_	791
Impairment loss on available-for-sale	可供出售財務資產減值虧損		
financial assets (note 23(a))	(附註23(a))	(49)	(107)
Gain on disposal of investment in an	出售聯營公司投資之		
associate (note 18(d))	收益 <i>(附註18(d))</i>	280	_
		14,510	(2,570)

綜合財務報表附註

### 7 Expenses by nature

Expenses included in cost of sales, selling, distribution and marketing expenses, and administrative expenses are analysed as follows:

### 7 按性質劃分之開支

計入銷售成本、銷售、發行及市場推廣 開支及行政開支之開支分析如下:

		2015 二零一五年 <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cost of inventories (note 24)	存貨成本(附註24)	1,158	1,873
Reversal of obsolescence of inventories (note 24)	陳舊存貨撥回(附註24)	(114)	(356)
Amortisation of leasehold land and land use	租賃土地及土地使用權之	, ,	,
rights (note 13)	攤銷 <i>(附註13)</i>	787	789
Depreciation (note 14)  — owned property, plant and equipment	折舊(附註 14) 一 自置物業、機器及設備	16,204	14,875
<ul> <li>leased property, plant and equipment</li> </ul>	<ul><li>一租賃物業、機器及設備</li></ul>	108	-
(Gain)/loss on disposal of property, plant and	出售物業、機器及設備之		
equipment (note 33(a))	(收益)/虧損(附註33(a))	(145)	1,013
Amortisation of film rights (note 17)	電影版權之攤銷(附註17)	16,185	39,077
Amortisation of intangible assets (note 15)	無形資產之攤銷(附註15)	201	202
Provision for impairment of film rights	電影版權及攝製中電影減值		
(note 17)	撥備 <i>(附註17)</i>	2,082	6,263
Provisions for impairment of trade	貿易應收款項減值撥備	44 505	700
receivables (note 25)	<i>(附註25)</i>	11,525	789
Auditor's remuneration	核數師酬金 一 本年度	1,565	1,523
<ul><li>current year</li><li>under-provision in prior years</li></ul>	一 平平度 一 過往年度撥備不足	1,505	1,523
Direct operating expenses arising from	產生租金收入之投資物業之	_	97
investment properties that generate rental	直接經營開支(附註16)		
income (note 16)	五]太阳百万八八万位10万	1,580	1,354
Distribution commission expenses	發行佣金開支	914	843
Employee benefit expenses (including	僱員福利開支(包括董事酬金)		
directors' emoluments) (note 12)	(附註12)	50,512	39,395
Exchange loss/(gain)	匯兑虧損/(收益)	314	(52)
Marketing and promotion expenses	營銷及推廣開支	16,542	6,635
Operating lease rental in respect of buildings	樓宇之經營租約租金		
(note 36(a))	(附註36(a))	8,386	10,492
Production and origination costs	製作及原創成本	11,871	10,920
Theatre circuits' sharing	影院線分帳	10,355	11,935

綜合財務報表附註

### 8 Finance costs - net

### 8 融資成本 - 淨額

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Finance income	財務收入		
<ul> <li>Interest income on short-term bank</li> </ul>	- 短期銀行存款之利息收入		
deposits		893	408
<ul> <li>Interest income on loans to third parties</li> </ul>	- 向第三方貸款之利息收入	428	409
		1,321	817
Finance costs	融資成本		
<ul> <li>Interest on loans and overdrafts</li> </ul>	- 貸款及透支之利息	(907)	(891)
- Interest element of finance leases	- 融資租約之利息部份	(9)	_
		(916)	(891)
Finance income/(costs) — net	融資收入/(成本) - 淨額	405	(74)
i mando modino/ (dodito)	IDM SC IN 4 4 / (WIT) / (F BR	-100	(14)

綜合財務報表附註

### 9 Income tax expense

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2014: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profit for the year. Taiwan corporate income tax has been provided at the rate of 17% (2014: 17%) on the estimated assessable profit for the year. Taxation on other countries' profits has been calculated on the estimated assessable profit for the year at the rates of taxation prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

### 9 所得稅開支

香港利得税已按照本年度估計應課税利 潤以税率16.5%(二零一四年:16.5%) 作出撥備。台灣企業所得税乃按本年度 估計應課税利潤按17%(二零一四年: 17%)作出撥備。其他國家利潤之税款 則按照本年度估計應課税利潤依本集團 經營業務所在國家之現行税率計算。

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Current income tax	即期所得税		
<ul> <li>Hong Kong profits tax</li> </ul>	- 香港利得税	136	68
<ul> <li>Taiwan corporate income tax</li> </ul>	- 台灣企業所得税	263	302
<ul> <li>Under-provision in prior years</li> </ul>	- 過往年度撥備不足	380	47
Total current tax	即期稅項總額	779	417
Deferred income tax (note 32)	遞延所得税(附註32)	243	462
Income tax expense	所得稅開支	1,022	879

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 9 Income tax expense (Continued)

The tax on the Group's loss before income tax differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the Hong Kong taxation rate, as follows:

### 9 所得稅開支(續)

本集團之除所得税前虧損之税項與假若 採用香港税率而計算之理論税額之差額 如下:

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Loss before income tax	除所得稅前虧損	(39,224)	(24,286)
Tax calculated at a rate of 16.5%	按税率16.5%(二零一四年:		
(2014: 16.5%)	16.5%)計算之税項	(6,472)	(4,007)
Effect of different taxation rates in other	其他國家不同税率之影響		
countries		(4,197)	(2,450)
Income not subject to tax	毋須課税收入	(3,482)	(1,764)
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	不可扣税開支	279	2,637
Tax losses for which no deferred income tax	並無確認遞延所得税資產之		
assets were recognised	税項虧損	15,654	7,634
Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax	動用過往未確認之税項虧損		
losses		(1,034)	(1,286)
Associates' results reported net of tax	呈報聯營公司業績(扣除税項)	(106)	68
Under-provision in prior years	過往年度撥備不足	380	47
Tax charge	稅項開支	1,022	879

## 10 Loss attributable to owners of the Company

The loss attributable to owners of the Company is dealt with in the financial statements of the Company to the extent of HK\$8,541,000 (2014: HK\$2,225,000) (note 29(b)).

### 11 Loss per share

#### (a) Basic

Basic loss per share is calculated by dividing the loss attributable to owners of the Company of HK\$39,338,000 (2014: HK\$23,896,000) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 5,633,035,000 (2014: 5,633,035,000) in issue during the year (note 27).

### 10 本公司擁有人應佔虧損

已於本公司財務報表處理之本公司擁有 人應佔虧損為8,541,000港元(二零一四 年:2,225,000港元)(附註29(b))。

#### 11 每股虧損

#### (a) 基本

每股基本虧損乃按本公司擁有人應佔虧損39,338,000港元(二零一四年:23,896,000港元)除以年內已發行普通股加權平均數5,633,035,000股(二零一四年:5,633,035,000股)計算(附註27)。

綜合財務報表附註

### 11 Loss per share (Continued)

#### (b) Diluted

Diluted loss per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. A calculation is done to determine the number of shares that could have been acquired at fair value (determined as the average annual market share price of the Company's shares) based on the monetary value of the subscription rights attached to outstanding share options. The number of shares calculated as above is compared with the number of shares that would have been issued assuming exercise of the share options.

### 11 每股虧損(續)

#### (b) 攤薄

每股攤薄虧損乃經調整已發行普通 股加權平均數至假設兑換所有攤 薄潛在普通股而計算。本公司根據 未行使認股權所附帶認購權之貨幣 價值作出計算,以釐定可按公允值 (基於本公司股份全年之平均市價 而釐定)取得之股份數目。按此計 算之股份數目已與假設購股權獲行 使時將予發行之股份數目作比較。

> 2015 二零一五年

> > 0.70

Loss attributable to owners of the Company (HK\$'000)	本公司擁有人應佔虧損(千港元)	(39,338)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue ('000)	已發行普通股加權平均數(千股)	5,633,035
Adjustment for share options ('000)	就購股權作出調整(千股)	492
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for diluted loss per share ('000)	計算每股攤薄虧損所用之 普通股加權平均數(千股)	5,633,527

每股攤薄虧損(港仙)

### 12 Employee benefit expenses (including 12 僱員福利開支(包括董事酬金) directors' emoluments)

Diluted loss per share (HK cents)

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Wages and salaries	工資及薪金	38,732	37,002
Social security costs	社保成本	2,647	1,852
Pension costs — defined contribution plans	退休金成本 - 界定供款計劃	651	541
Share-based payment expense (note 28)	以股份為基礎之付款開支		
	(附註28)	8,482	_
		50,512	39,395

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 12 Employee benefit expenses (including directors' emoluments) (Continued)

(a) Directors' emoluments (Continued)

The remuneration of all directors for the years ended 31st March 2015 and 2014 is set out below:

### 12 僱員福利開支(包括董事酬金)

(續)

#### (a) 董事酬金(續)

截至二零一五年及二零一四年三月 三十一日止年度全體董事之酬金載 列如下:

			2015 二零一五年					)14 -四年	
		Other emoluments - basic salaries, allowances and other	Pension costs – defined	Share- based			Other emoluments - basic salaries, allowances and other	Pension costs – defined	
Name of Director 董事姓名	Fees	benefits in kind 其他酬金 — 基本薪金、	contribution plans 退休金	payment expenses	Total	Fees	benefits in kind 其他酬金 — 基本薪金、	contribution plans 退休金	Total
	袍金 HK\$'000 <i>千港元</i>	津貼及其他 實物利益 HK\$'000 千港元	成本 - 界定 供款計劃 HK\$'000 千港元	以股份為 基礎之付款 HK\$'000 千港元	總計 HK\$'000 <i>千港元</i>	袍金 <b>HK\$'000</b> <i>千港元</i>	津貼及其他 實物利益 <b>HK\$</b> '000 <i>千港元</i>	成本 - 界定 供款計劃 <b>HK\$'000</b> <i>千港元</i>	總計 <b>HK\$'000</b> <i>千港元</i>
Executive directors Li Kuo Hsing Tong Hing Chi (note (v)) Li Tang Yuk (note (iii)) Dong Ming (note (iv)) Chau Kei Leung (note (iii))  ### Pall ### Pall #### Pall ### Pall ##########	- - - -	4,533 1,938 348 1,178 70	18 18 16 11	835 835 835 835	5,386 2,791 1,199 2,024 71	- - - - -	4,422 1,690 — — 905	15 15 - - 15	4,437 1,705 — — 920
Non-executive directors 非執行董事 Hugo Shong 熊曉鴿 Alan Cole-Ford Alan Cole-Ford	80 80	-	-	193 193	273 273	80 80	- -	-	80 80
Independent non- executive directors Lee G. Lam 林家禮 Cheung Ming Man 張明敏 Guo Yan Jun 郭燕軍 Wang Huarong 王華蓉	80 80 80 33	- - - -	- - - -	193 193 193 —	273 273 273 273 33	80 80 80 80	- - - -	- - - -	80 80 80 80
	433	8,067	64	4,305	12,869	480	7,017	45	7,542

- (i) None of the directors has waived any of their emoluments in respect of the years ended 31st March 2015 and 2014.
- (ii) The director resigned on 1st May 2014.
- (iii) The director was appointed on 1st May 2014.
- (iv) The director was appointed on 1st September 2014
- (v) The director is also the chief executive officer.

- (i) 概無董事放棄截至二零一五年 及二零一四年三月三十一日止 年度之任何酬金。
- (ii) 董事於二零一四年五月一日辭 任。
- (iii) 董事於二零一四年五月一日獲 委任。
- (iv) 董事於二零一四年九月一日獲 委任。
- (v) 董事亦為行政總裁。

綜合財務報表附註

## 12 Employee benefit expenses (including directors' emoluments) (Continued)

#### (b) Five highest paid individuals

The five individuals whose emoluments were the highest in the Group for the year include three (2014: two) directors whose emoluments are reflected in the analysis presented above. The emoluments paid or payable to the remaining two (2014: three) individuals during the year are as follows:

## 12 僱員福利開支(包括董事酬金)

#### (b) 五位最高薪酬人士

年內,本集團五位最高薪酬人士中,三名(二零一四年:兩名)為董事,其酬金已於上文呈列之分析反映。年內已付或應付予其餘三名(二零一四年:三名)最高薪酬人士之酬金如下:

		二零一五
		HK\$'00
		千港;
Basic salaries, allowances and other	基本薪金、津貼及其他實物	
benefits in kind	利益	2,77
Pension costs — defined contribution	退休金成本 - 界定供款計劃	
plans		1
Share-based payment expense	以股份為基礎之付款開支	64

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
2,775	3,559
18	30
642	_
3,435	3,589

Both of the individuals' emoluments fell within the band of HK\$1,000,001 – HK\$2,000,000.

During the years ended 31st March 2015 and 2014, no emoluments have been paid by the Group to the three (2014: two) directors or the two (2014: three) highest paid individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group, or as compensation for loss of office.

薪酬人士之酬金範圍為1,000,001 港元-2,000,000港元。

截至二零一五年及二零一四年三月 三十一日止年度,本集團並無向三 名(二零一四年:兩名)董事或兩名 (二零一四年:三名)最高薪酬人士 支付酬金,作為加入本集團之獎勵 或作為離職補償。

綜合財務報表附註

## 12 Employee benefit expenses (including directors' emoluments) (Continued)

#### (c) Emolument policy

The Group's emoluments (including the directors' emoluments) are determined by the Board of Directors with reference to their contributions in terms of time, effort and their expertise and are reviewed on an annual basis.

### (d) Pension schemes arrangement

The Group provides a mandatory provident fund scheme ("MPF Scheme") for its staff in Hong Kong under the requirement of the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme Ordinance ("MPF Scheme Ordinance"). Under the MPF scheme, the Group's contributions are calculated at 5% of the employees' relevant income as defined in the MPF Scheme Ordinance up to a maximum of HK\$1,250 (from June 2012 to May 2014)/HK\$1,500 (from June 2014) per employee per month. The employees also contribute a corresponding amount to the MPF Scheme if their relevant income is more than HK\$7,100 per month. All benefits derived from the mandatory contribution must be preserved until the employee reaches the retirement age of 65 subject to certain exceptions. The assets of the MPF scheme are held separately from those of the Group in independently administered funds. The total contribution to the MPF Scheme paid by the Group during the year amounted to HK\$466,000 (2014: HK\$453,000).

## 12 僱員福利開支(包括董事酬金)

#### (c) 酬金政策

本集團之酬金(包括董事酬金)乃 由董事會經參考彼等所付出之時間 及努力,以及彼等之專業知識而釐 定,並會每年作出檢討。

### (d) 退休金計劃安排

本集團根據香港強制性公積金計劃 條例(「強積金計劃條例」)為其香 港員工提供強制性公積金計劃(「強 積金計劃」)。根據強積金計劃, 本集團之供款按強積金計劃條例 所界定之僱員相關收入5%計算, 年內最高為每僱員每月1,250港元 (二零一二年六月至二零一四年五 月)/1,500港元(自二零一四年六 月起)。倘僱員之相關收入超過每 月7,100港元,則彼等亦須向強積 金計劃作出相應金額之供款。除若 干例外情况外,強制性供款所產生 之全部福利均須予保留,直至僱員 年屆65歲退休年齡為止。強積金 計劃之資產與本集團之資產分開, 由受管理之基金獨立持有。年內, 本集團向強積金計劃作出之供款總 額為466,000港元(二零一四年: 453.000港元)。

綜合財務報表附註

## 12 Employee benefit expenses (including directors' emoluments) (Continued)

#### (d) Pension schemes arrangement (Continued)

The Group also contributes to a defined contribution retirement scheme (the "Retirement Scheme") which provides retirement benefits to its employees who joined the Group prior to the adoption of the MPF Scheme and chose not to join the MPF Scheme after its adoption. The Retirement Scheme's assets are held in a provident fund (the "Fund") managed by an independent administrator. Under the Retirement Scheme, both the employer and the employees are required to contribute 5% of the basic salary of the employees (up to a maximum of HK\$1,500 per employee) on a monthly basis. The employees are entitled to 100% of the employer's contribution after 10 years of completed service, or at a reduced scale of between 20% and 90% after completion of 2 to 9 years' service, in which case the forfeited contributions are to be used to reduce the employer's contributions. The Group has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay the related employee benefits. The aggregate employer's contributions, net of forfeited contributions, which have been dealt with in the consolidated income statement for the year ended 31st March 2015 amounted to HK\$85,000 (2014: HK\$89,000).

At 31st March 2015, there is no forfeited contributions available to reduce future contributions under the Retirement Scheme and contributions totalling HK\$ 77,000 (2014: HK\$73,000) and HK\$13,000 (2014: HK\$14,000) payable to the MPF Scheme and the Retirement Scheme respectively were included in the consolidated balance sheet.

## 12 僱員福利開支(包括董事酬金)

#### (d) 退休金計劃安排(續)

本集團亦向界定供款退休計劃(「退 休計劃」)作出供款,退休計劃為 於採納強積金計劃前加盟本集團且 於採納強積金計劃後並無選擇加入 強積金計劃之僱員提供退休福利。 退休計劃之資產由獨立管理人管理 之公積金(「基金」)持有。根據退 休計劃,僱主及僱員均須每月按 僱員基本薪金5%作出供款(最高 為每僱員1,500港元)。僱員於完 成10 年服務後有權享有僱主所作 出之100%供款,或於完成2至9 年服務後,按遞減比例享有20% 至90%僱主供款。在此情況下, 沒收供款將用作減少僱主之供款。 倘基金並無持有足夠資產支付有關 僱員福利,則本集團亦無法定或推 定責任支付進一步供款。已於截至 二零一五年三月三十一日止年度之 綜合收益表內處理之僱主供款總額 (扣除沒收供款)為85,000港元(二 零一四年:89,000港元)。

於二零一五年三月三十一日,並無可供減少根據退休計劃之未來供款之沒收供款,而向強積金計劃及退休計劃作出之供款分別合共77,000港元(二零一四年:73,000港元)及13,000港元(二零一四年:14,000港元)已分別計入綜合資產負債表內。

### 13 Leasehold land and land use rights — 13 租賃土地及土地使用權 — Group

## 本集團

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
At 1st April 2014 and 2013	於二零一四年及二零一三年四月一日	28,871	29,660
Amortisation of leasehold land and	租賃土地及土地使用權之		
land use rights (note 7)	攤銷(附註7)	(787)	(789)
At 31st March 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年		
	三月三十一日	28,084	28,871
	—/J — I H	20,004	20,011

The Group's interests in leasehold land and land use rights represent prepaid operating lease payments and their carrying amounts are analysed as follows:

本集團於租賃土地及土地使用權之權益 指預付經營租約款項,其賬面值分析如 下:

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Held under leases of between	按十至五十年之租約持有:		
10 to 50 years:			
In Hong Kong	於香港	10,010	10,333
Outside Hong Kong	於香港境外	18,074	18,538
		28,084	28,871

綜合財務報表附註

## 14 Property, plant and equipment — Group 14 物業、機器及設備 — 本集團

		Freehold land	Buildings	Construction in progress	Leasehold improvements	Furniture,	Motor vehicles	Total
		永久業權土地	樓宇	在建工程	租賃物業装修	equipment 傢具、裝置 及設備	汽車	總計
		HK\$'000 <i>千港元</i>	HK\$'000 <i>千港元</i>	HK\$'000 <i>千港元</i>	HK\$'000 <i>千港元</i>	HK\$'000 <i>千港元</i>	HK\$'000 <i>千港元</i>	HK\$'000 <i>千港元</i>
At 1st April 2013	於二零一三年四月一日							
Valuation	估值	-	138,559	_	_	_	-	138,559
Cost Accumulated depreciation	成本 累計折舊		_	17,729 —	26,650 (15,857)	46,919 (33,732)	5,919 (4,544)	97,217 (54,133)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	_	138,559	17,729	10,793	13,187	1,375	181,643
Year ended 31st March 2014	截至二零一四年三月三十一日 止年度							
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	_	138,559	17,729	10,793	13,187	1,375	181,643
Additions	增加	16,787	4,509	· -	12,837	10,047	128	44,308
Depreciation charge (note 7)	折舊費用(附註7)	-	(4,070)	-	(5,110)	(4,940)	(755)	(14,875)
Revaluation surplus (note (a))	重估盈餘 <i>(附註(a))</i>	-	15,122	- (40,000)	-	-	-	15,122
Transfers upon completion	於完成時轉撥	_	-	(16,862)	16,862	-	(101)	(1,000)
Disposals (note 33(a)) Exchange differences	出售 <i>(附註33(a))</i> 匯兑差額	(324)	(115)	(867)	(264)	(59)	(161)	(1,028) (759)
Closing net book amount	年終脹面淨值	16,463	154,005	-	35,118	18,235	590	224,411
At 31st March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日							
Valuation	估值	-	154,005	-	-	-	-	154,005
Cost	成本	16,463	-	-	56,025	56,851	5,736	135,075
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊		-		(20,907)	(38,616)	(5,146)	(64,669)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	16,463	154,005	_	35,118	18,235	590	224,411
Year ended 31st March 2015	截至二零一五年三月三十一日 止年度							
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	16,463	154,005	-	35,118	18,235	590	224,411
Additions	增加	-	-	-	726	1,330	646	2,702
Depreciation charge (note 7)	折舊費用 <i>(附註7)</i>	-	(4,502)	-	(5,513)	(5,741)	(556)	(16,312)
Revaluation surplus (note (a)) Disposals (note 33(a))	重估盈餘 <i>(附註(a))</i> 出售 <i>(附註33(a))</i>	_	8,494 —	_	_	<u> </u>	_	8,494
Exchange differences	正	(407)	(142)		(53)	(2) (22)	(1)	(2) (625)
Closing net book amount	年終賬面淨值	16,056	157,855	_	30,278	13,800	679	218,668
At 31st March 2015	於二零一五年三月三十一日							
Valuation	估值	_	157,855	-	_	-	-	157,855
Cost Accumulated depreciation	成本 累計折舊	16,056 —	_	_	56,684 (26,406)	58,117 (44,317)	5,705 (5,026)	136,562 (75,749)
Net book amount	<b>賬面淨值</b>	16,056	157,855	_	30,278	13,800	679	218,668

## 14 Property, plant and equipment — Group (Continued)

(a) Certain leasehold land and land use rights (note 13) and buildings of the Group situated in Hong Kong are held by the Group under a lease agreement dated 25th August 1997 with the Hong Kong Industrial Estates Corporation ("HKIEC"). The Group's interests in the buildings are transferable subject to the right of first refusal to purchase by the HKIEC.

The buildings were last revaluated on 31st March 2015 by Memfus Wong Surveyors Limited, an independent professional qualified valuer, on a depreciated replacement cost basis, which is the aggregate of the land value in its existing use and the estimated current replacement costs of the buildings less deductions for physical deterioration and all relevant forms of obsolescence and optimisation. The revaluation surplus net of applicable deferred income taxes was credited to buildings revaluation reserve through other comprehensive income. HKIEC merged with two other corporations in 2001 and is presently known as Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks Corporation.

During the year ended 31st March 2015, revaluation surplus of HK\$8,494,000 (2014: HK\$15,122,000) has been charged to the other comprehensive income.

(b) The Group's buildings are stated at valuation and other components of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. The carrying amount of the buildings would have been HK\$91,005,000 (2014: HK\$93,755,000) had they been stated at historical cost basis.

## 14 物業、機器及設備 - 本集團

(a) 本集團若干租賃土地及土地使用權 (附註13)及樓宇乃位於香港,並 由本集團根據於一九九七年八月 二十五日與香港工業邨公司(「工業 邨公司」)訂立之租賃協議持有。本 集團於樓宇之權益可予轉讓,惟工 業邨公司擁有優先購買選擇權。

獨立專業合資格估值師黃開基測計師行有限公司按折舊重置成本基準最近期於二零一五年三月三十一日重估該等物業之價值,即根據現有用途之土地價值與估計現有樓宇面大之總額減實際損耗及所有相關形式之陳舊及優化後計算。和除適用遞延所得稅之重估盈餘乃透過其他全面收益計入股東權益之樓宇重估儲備內。工業邨公司於二零零一年與另外兩間公司合併,現時名為香港科技園公司。

於截至二零一五年三月三十一日 止年度,重估盈餘8,494,000港元 (二零一四年:15,122,000港元) 已自其他全面收益扣除。

(b) 本集團之樓宇按估值列賬,而物業、機器及設備之其他部份則按成本列賬。倘樓宇按歷史成本基準列賬,則其賬面值將為91,005,000港元(二零一四年:93,755,000港元)。

綜合財務報表附註

## 14 Property, plant and equipment — Group (Continued)

- (c) At 31st March 2015, the freehold land and certain buildings with aggregate carrying value of HK\$21,646,000 (2014: HK\$22,283,000) were pledged as security for banking facilities granted to the Group (note 31(a)).
- (d) The Group leases a motor vehicle under noncancellable finance lease arrangement. The lease term is 3 years, ownership of the asset lies within the Group. At 31st March 2015, the carrying amount of the motor vehicles held under finance leases was HK\$537,500 (2014: nil).
- (e) Depreciation expense of HK\$16,312,000 (2014: HK\$14,875,000) has been included in administrative expenses in the consolidated income statement (note 7).

## 14 物業、機器及設備 - 本集團

- (c) 於二零一五年三月三十一日,總 賬面值為21,646,000 港元(二零 一四年:22,283,000港元)之若干 永久業權土地及若干樓宇已抵押作 為本集團所獲授銀行信貸之擔保 (附註31(a))。
- (d) 本集團根據不可撤銷融資租賃安排 租賃一輛汽車。租賃期為三年,資 產之所有權歸本集團。於二零一五 年三月三十一日,根據融資租賃持 有之汽車之賬面值為537,500港元 (二零一四年:無)。
- (e) 折舊開支16,312,000 港元(二零 一四年:14,875,000港元)已計入 綜合收益表之行政開支內(附註7)。

綜合財務報表附註

15	Intangible assets — G	roup	15	無形資產 -	- 本集團	
				Contractual		
				supplier		
			Goodwill	relationships	Licences	Total
				合約		
			商譽	供應商關係	版權	總計
			HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
			千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
	At 1st April 2013	於二零一三年四月一日				
	Cost	成本	-	4,000	605	4,605
	Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值		(4,000)	(202)	(4,202)
	Net book amount	賬面淨值	_	_	403	403
	Year ended 31st March 2014	截至二零一四年三月三十一日 止年度				
	Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	_	_	403	403
	Amortisation charge (note 7)	攤銷費用(附註7)		_	(202)	(202)
	Closing net book amount	年終賬面淨值		_	201	201
	At 31st March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日				
	Cost	成本	_	4,000	605	4,605
	Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值		(4,000)	(404)	(4,404)
	Net book amount	賬面淨值		_	201	201
	Year ended 31st March 2015	截至二零一五年三月三十一日 止年度				
	Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	-	_	201	201
	Acquisition of a subsidiary (note 37)	收購一間附屬公司(附註37)	146	_	_	146
	Amortisation charge (note 7)	攤銷費用(附註7)		_	(201)	(201)
	Closing net book amount	年終賬面淨值	146	_	_	146
	At 31st March 2015	於二零一五年三月三十一日				
	Cost	成本	146	4,000	605	4,751
	Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值		(4,000)	(605)	(4,605)
	Net book amount	賬面淨值	146	-	_	146

綜合財務報表附註

### 15 Intangible assets — Group (Continued)

Contractual supplier relationships arise from acquisitions by the Group in 2008 were recognised in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2009.

Management assessed the recoverable amounts of contractual supplier relationships by estimating the cash flows expected to be generated from the acquired businesses and determined to make full impairment provision against the contractual supplier relationships in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2009.

Licences of HK\$605,000 which arose from acquisition by the Group in 2012 were recognised in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2013.

Goodwill arises on the acquisition of a subsidiary during the year and is allocated to the group's cash-generating unit ("CGU") identified according to business segments.

### 16 Investment properties - Group

### 15 無形資產 - 本集團(續)

因本集團於二零零八年進行之收購產生 之合約供應商關係已於截至二零零九年 三月三十一日止年度之綜合財務報表確 認。

管理層透過估計所收購業務預期產生之 現金流量評估合約供應商關係之可收回 數額,並決定就合約供應商關係於截至 二零零九年三月三十一日止年度之綜合 財務報表作全數減值撥備。

本集團於二零一二年進行之收購而產生 之版權605,000 港元已於截至二零一三 年三月三十一日止年度之綜合財務報表 確認。

商譽乃於年內收購一間附屬公司時產生,並分配至本集團根據業績分部確定之現金產生單位(「現金產生單位」)。

### 16 投資物業 - 本集團

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
At fair value	按公允值		
At 1st April 2014 and 2013	於二零一四年及二零一三年四月一日	215,994	223,501
Surplus/(loss) on revaluation (note 6)	重估盈餘/(虧損)(附註6)	7,603	(7,528)
Exchange differences	匯兑差額	(22)	21
At 31st March 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年		
	三月三十一日	223,575	215,994

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 16 Investment properties — Group (Continued)

The following amounts have been recognised in the consolidated income statement for investment properties:

### 16 投資物業 - 本集團(續)

以下金額已就投資物業而於綜合收益表 確認:

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
9,499	7,045

Rental income (note 5)

租金收入(附註5)

Direct operating expenses arising from 產生租金收入之 investment properties that generate rental income (note 7)

投資物業所產生之 直接經營開支(附註7)

An independent valuation of the Group's investment properties was performed by Memfus Wong Surveyors Limited, an independent professional qualified valuer who held a recognized relevant professional qualification to determine the fair value of the investment properties as at 31 March 2015 and 2014. For all investment properties, their current use equates to the highest and best use. The following table analyses the investment properties carried at fair value, by valuation method.

The valuation gains or losses is included in other gains/ (losses) - net in consolidated income statement (note 6). The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as of the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer. There were no transfers between Level 1, 2 and 3 during the year.

本集團之投資物業由持有獲認可之相關 專業資格之獨立專業合資格估值師黃開 基測計師行有限公司進行獨立估值,以 釐定投資物業於二零一五年及二零一四 年三月三十一日之公允值。就所有投資 物業而言,其現行用途等於其最高及最 佳用途。下表按估值法對以公允值列賬 之投資物業進行分析。

重估收益或虧損包括於綜合收益表之其 他收益/(虧損)- 淨額(附註6)。本集 團之政策為於導致轉移之事件或情況變 化當日確認公允值架構層級之轉入或轉 出。本年度內並無第一級、第二級及第 三級間之轉移。

綜合財務報表附註

### 16 Investment properties — Group (Continued)

(a) Fair value hierarchy

### 16 投資物業 - 本集團(續)

(a) 公允值架構

Fair value measured at 31 March 2015 using					
於二零一五年三月三十一日產生之公允值計量					
Significant	Significant				
other observable	unobservable				
inputs (Level 2)	inputs (Level 3)	Total			
其他重大	重大				
可觀察數據	不可觀察數據				
(第二級)	(第三級)	總計			
HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000			
千港元	千港元	千港元			
12,700	-	12,700			
67,600	-	67,600			
81,200	14,255	95,455			
44,900	-	44,900			
2,920	_	2,920			
209,320	14,255	223,575			

Recurring fair value measurements	經常性公允值計量
Investment properties:	投資物業:
- Commercial units - located in Hong Kong	- 商業單位 - 位於香港
- Commercial units - located in the PRC	- 商業單位 - 位於中國
- Industrial units - located in Hong Kong	- 工業單位 - 位於香港
- Residential units - located in Hong Kong	- 住宅單位 - 位於香港
- Residential units - located in the PRC	- 住宅單位 - 位於中國

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 16 Investment properties — Group (Continued)

(a) Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

### 16 投資物業 - 本集團(續)

421

14,255

913

13,834

(a) 公允值架構(續)

Fair value measured at 31 March 2014 using				2014 using
於二零一四年三月三十一日產生之名			公允值計量	
		Significant	Significant	
		other observable	unobservable	
		inputs (Level 2)	inputs (Level 3)	Total
		其他重大	重大	
		可觀察數據	不可觀察數據	
		(第二級)	(第三級)	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元
Recurring fair value measurements	經常性公允值計量			
Investment properties:	投資物業:			
- Commercial units - located in Hong Kong	- 商業單位 - 位於香港	13,700	_	13,700
- Commercial units - located in the PRC	- 商業單位 - 位於中國	66,900	_	66,900
- Industrial units - located in Hong Kong	- 工業單位 - 位於香港	75,000	13,834	88,834
- Residential units - located in Hong Kong	- 住宅單位 - 位於香港	43,600	_	43,600
- Residential units - located in the PRC	- 住宅單位 - 位於中國	2,960	_	2,960
		202,160	13,834	215,994
			1	
Fair value measurements using	g 使用重大不可	觀察數據的	2015	2014
significant unobservable input			二零一五年	二零一四年
(Level 3)	(第三級)		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
(	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		千港元	<i>千港元</i>
			, , 2, 2	, ,2,0
At 1st April 2014 and 2013	於二零一四年』	♂二零一三年		
,	四月一日		13,834	12,921
Revaluation gains credited to	計入綜合收益額	表之重估收益		

於二零一五年及二零一四年

三月三十一日

consolidated income statement

At 31st March 2015 and 2014

綜合財務報表附註

### 16 Investment properties — Group (Continued)

#### (a) Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

The Group's finance department reviews the valuations performed by Memfus Wong Surveyors Limited for financial reporting purpose. These valuation results are then reported to the chief financial officer and senior management for discussions in relation to the valuation processes and the reasonableness of valuation results.

For commercial units located in Hong Kong and the PRC, the valuation was determined using the basis of open market value. For industrial units located in Hong Kong, the valuation was determined by adoption of depreciated replacement cost basis due to the lack of reliable market information.

The key unobservable inputs in the valuation method of depreciated replacement cost are construction unit cost of approximately HK\$11,000/sq. m and depreciation rate of 2.25%. These assumptions are estimated by the valuer based on the risk profile of the property being valued. The higher the construction unit cost, the higher the fair value. The higher the depreciation rate, the lower the fair value.

### 16 投資物業 - 本集團(續)

#### (a) 公允值架構(續)

本集團之財務部審閱黃開基測計師 行有限公司就財務報告用途而進行 之估值。該等估值結果然後再向財 務總裁及高層管理人員呈報,以就 估值過程及估值結果之合理性進行 討論。

就位於香港及中國之商業單位而言,估值乃按公開市值基準釐定。 就於香港之工業單位而言,因缺乏 可靠之市場資料,估值乃按折舊重 置成本法釐定。

採用折舊重置成本估值法所得之 重大不可觀察數據為約每平方米 11,000港元之建築單位成本及 2.25%之折舊率。此等假設由估 值師按被估值物業之風險狀況作出 估計。建築單位成本越高,公允值 越高。折舊率越高,公允值越低。

## 綜合財務報表附註

In

Oι

### 16 Investment properties — Group (Continued)

**(b)** The Group's interests in investment properties at their carrying amounts are analysed as follows:

### 16 投資物業 - 本集團(續)

(b) 本集團按其賬面值列賬之投資物業權益分析如下:

2015

2014

		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Hong Kong, held under:	於香港,按下列租約持有:		
Leases of between 10 to 50 years	十至五十年之租約	153,055	146,134
utside Hong Kong, held under:	於香港境外,按下列租約持有:		
Leases of between 10 to 50 years	十至五十年之租約	70,520	69,860
		223,575	215,994

The future aggregate minimum lease receipts under non-cancellable operating leases are set out in note 36(b).

(c) At 31st March 2015, certain investment properties with an aggregate carrying amount of HK\$59,155,000 (2014: HK\$63,634,000) were pledged as security for banking facilities granted to the Group (note 31(a)(i)).

根據不可撤銷經營租約應收之未來 最低租金總額載於附註36(b)。

(c) 於二零一五年三月三十一日,賬面 總值為59,155,000港元(二零一四 年:63,634,000港元)之若干投資 物業已抵押作為本集團所獲授銀行 信貸之擔保(附註31(a)(i))。

綜合財務報表附註

## 17 Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits — Group

## 17 電影版權、攝製中電影及電影 版權按金 — 本集團

. Cyanty doposits			14% IE 1% III	T. M. III	
				Film	
		Film	Films in	royalty	
		rights	progress	deposits	Total
		電影版權	攝製中電影	電影版權按金	總計
			HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
		HK\$'000	ПМФ 000	ПМФ 000	HK\$'000
At 1st April 2013	於二零一三年四月一日				
Cost	成本	831,506	5,323	4,281	841,110
Accumulated amortisation and	累計攤銷及減值				
impairment		(791,642)	(2,771)	_	(794,413)
Not book amount	賬面淨值	20.064	0.550	4.001	46 607
Net book amount	叛 山 才 但	39,864	2,552	4,281	46,697
Year ended 31st March 2014	截至二零一四年三月三十一日	1			
	止年度				
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	39,864	2,552	4,281	46,697
Additions	增加	40,651	2,813	26,836	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			70,300
Transfers	轉撥	7,405	(2,280)	(5,125)	_
Amortisation charge (note 7)	攤銷費用(附註7)	(39,077)	_	_	(39,077)
Impairment charge (note 7)	減值費用(附註7)	(6,263)	_	_	(6,263)
Exchange differences	匯兑差額	(77)	(35)	_	(112)
			()		( /
01	左领眶玉泽床	40.500	0.050	05.000	74 545
Closing net book amount	年終賬面淨值	42,503	3,050	25,992	71,545
At 31st March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日				
Cost	成本	879,298	5,821	25,992	911,111
Accumulated amortisation and	累計攤銷及減值	0,0,200	0,02 :	20,002	011,111
	<b>条</b> 引	(000 705)	(0.774)		(000 500)
impairment		(836,795)	(2,771)		(839,566)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	42,503	3,050	25,992	71,545
Year ended 31st March 2015	截至二零一五年三月三十一日	9			
Tour office of or march 2010	止年度	•			
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	42,503	3,050	25,992	71,545
Additions	增加	41,250	4,108	461	45,819
Transfers	轉撥	2,956	(2,551)	(405)	_
Amortisation charge (note 7)	攤銷費用(附註7)	(16,185)	_	_	(16,185)
Impairment charge (note 7)	減值費用(附註7)	(2,082)	_	_	(2,082)
Exchange differences	匯兑差額	(143)	(1)	(9)	(153)
3			( )	( )	
Clasing not book amount	年終賬面淨值	60 200	4 606	26,039	00 044
Closing net book amount	<b>十</b> 校版 <b>山</b>	68,299	4,606	20,039	98,944
At 31st March 2015	於二零一五年三月三十一日				
Cost	成本	923,309	7,377	26,039	956,725
Accumulated amortisation and	累計攤銷及減值	,	,	,	, •
impairment	NI NE STI NIN IE	(855,010)	(2,771)		(857,781)
шрашпеш		(000,010)	(∠,111)		(007,701)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	68,299	4,606	26,039	98,944

## 17 Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits — Group (Continued)

- (a) Amortisation charge of HK\$16,185,000 (2014: HK\$39,077,000) with respect to film rights has been included in cost of sales in the consolidated income statement (note 7).
- (b) The carrying amounts of film rights and films in progress have been reduced to their recoverable amounts through recognition of provision for impairment losses of HK\$2,082,000 (2014: HK\$6,263,000) which has been included in cost of sales in the consolidated income statement (note 7).
- (c) At 31st March 2015, government grant of NTD4,200,000 (equivalent to HK\$1,063,000) was deducted from the additions of film rights for subsidising film making.

### 17 電影版權、攝製中電影及電影 版權按金 - 本集團(續)

- (a) 有關電影版權之16,185,000港元 (二零一四年:39,077,000港元) 攤銷費用已計入綜合收益表之銷售 成本(附註7)。
- (b) 電影版權及攝製中電影之賬面值已 透過確認減值虧損撥備2,082,000 港元(二零一四年:6,263,000港 元)減至其可收回數額,減值虧損 撥備已計入綜合收益表之銷售成本 (附註7)。
- (c) 於二零一五年三月三十一日,政府補助4,200,000新台幣(相當於1,063,000港元)已添置電影版權中扣除,資助電影製作。

### 18 Interests in associates — Group

### 18 於聯營公司之權益 - 本集團

	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元	2014 二零一四年 <i>HK\$</i> '000 <i>千港元</i>
At 1st April 2014 and 2013 於二零一四年及二零		
四月一日	1,890	773
Incorporation of an associate 註冊成立聯營公司	_	1,556
Disposal of an associate 出售聯營公司	(361)	_
Exchange differences 匯兑差額	(41)	(39)
Share of profits/(losses) 應佔利潤/(虧損)	640	(401)
Amounts due from associates (note (b)) 應收聯營公司款項(	<i>(附註(b))</i> 33,706	38,150
Less: Provision for impairment of amounts 减:應收聯營公司	<b></b>	
due from associates (note (c)) (附註(c))	(31,085)	(31,085)
Less: current portion of amounts due from 減:應收聯營公司		8,954
associates  At 31st March 2015 and 2014  於二零一五年及二零	医一四年	(7,064)
三月三十一日	2,128	1,890

綜合財務報表附註

### 18 Interests in associates — Group (Continued)

## (a) Set out below is the associate of the Group as at 31st March 2015, which in the opinion of the directors, is material to the Group. The associates as listed below have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares, which are held directly by the Group; the country of incorporation or liquidation is also their principal place of business.

## 18 於聯營公司之權益 - 本集團

(a) 以下載列於二零一五年三月三十一 日,董事認為對本集團而言屬重大 之本集團聯營公司。下列聯營公司 之股本僅由本集團直接持有之普通 股組成;註冊成立或清盤之國家亦 為其主要營業地點。

Name of entity	Place of business/country of incorporation 營業地點/	Percentage of ownership interest 佔所有權	Nature of the relationship	Measurement method
實體名稱	註冊成立國家	權益百分比	關係性質	計量方法
Hongkongmovie.com Company Limited ("HKM")	Hong Kong	49%	The associate provides playout, post production, HD-film restoration and channel management services to the Group.	Equity
香港電影網絡有限公司(「香港電影網絡」)	香港		該聯營公司向本集團提供播放、後期製作、 高清電影修復及頻道管理服務。	權益法

HKM is an unlisted limited liability company in Hong Kong and there is no quoted market price available for its shares.

There are no contingent liabilities relating to the Group's interests in associates.

香港電影網絡為一間香港非上市有 限公司,其股份並無市場報價。

概無任何有關本集團於聯營公司權 益之或然負債。

### 18 Interests in associates — Group (Continued)

## Summarised financial information for material associate

Set out below is the summarised financial information for HKM which are accounted for using the equity method. The information below reflects the amounts presented in the financial statements of the associate – no difference in accounting policies between the Group and the associate.

## 18 於聯營公司之權益 - 本集團

#### 重大聯營公司之財務資料概要

以下載列有關香港電影網絡採用權益法 入賬之財務資料概要。以下資料反映於 聯營公司財務報表所呈列之金額 一 本 集團與該聯營公司之會計政策並無不 同。

Summarised balance sheet	資產負債表概要	2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Non-current assets	非流動資產	7,267	9,740
Current assets	流動資產	44,126	27,659
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	(1,067)	(1,458)
Current liabilities	流動負債	(49,014)	(39,191)
Net assets/(liabilities)	資產/(負債)淨額	1,312	(3,250)
Revenue	收益	26,074	25,495
Profit for the year from continuing operation	持續經營業務之年內利潤	4,578	3,535
Other comprehensive (loss)/income	其他全面(虧損)/收益	(16)	21
Total comprehensive income	全面收益總額	4,562	3,556

綜合財務報表附註

### 18 Interests in associates — Group (Continued)

#### Reconciliation of summarised financial information

Reconciliation of the summarised financial information of the material associate presented to the carrying value of the Group's interest in associates.

## 18 於聯營公司之權益 - 本集團

#### 財務資料概要之對賬

所呈列主要聯營公司之財務資料概要與 本集團於聯營公司之權益之賬面值之對 賬。

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Opening net liabilities at 1st April 2014 and	於二零一四年及二零一三年		
2013	四月一日之年初負債淨額	(3,250)	(6,806)
Profit for the year	年內利潤	4,578	3,535
Other comprehensive (loss)/income	其他全面(虧損)/收益	(16)	21
Closing net assets/(liabilities)	於二零一五年及二零一四年		
at 31st March 2015 and 2014	三月三十一日之年終資產/		
	(負債)淨額	1,312	(3,250)
Interest of 49% (2014: 49%) in associate	於聯營公司之49%權益		
(note (i))	(二零一四年:49%)( <i>附註(i)</i> )	640	_
Interests in other associates (note (ii))	於其他聯營公司之權益( <i>附註(ii)</i> )	1,488	1,890
		1,100	.,
Carrying value as at 31st March 2015 and	<b>以一卖—五年及一卖—</b> 皿年		
2014	三月三十一日之賬面值	0 100	1 200
2014	一7一一 日人眾則但	2,128	1,890

- (i) During the year ended 31st March 2015, the Group has not recognised profit amounting to HK\$1,603,000 (2014: profit of HK\$1,732,000) for HKM. At 31st March 2015, there were no accumulated losses not recognised (2014: accumulated losses not recognised were HK\$1,603,000).
- (i) 於截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度,本集團並無就香港電影網絡確認利潤1,603,000港元(二零一四年:利潤1,732,000港元)。於二零一五年三月三十一日,概無未確認之累計虧損(二零一四年:未確認之累計虧損為1,603,000港元)。

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 18 Interests in associates — Group (Continued)

**Reconciliation of summarised financial information** (Continued)

(ii) Aggregate information of other associates
Set out below is the Group's share of results of other associates that are not individually material.

## 18 於聯營公司之權益 - 本集團

財務資料概要之對賬

#### (ii) 其他聯營公司之合計資料

以下載列本集團應佔並非個別重大 之其他聯營公司之業績。

**2015** 2014

		2010	2011
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Profit/loss for the year from continuing	持續經營業務之年內利潤/		
operation	虧損	_	(401)
Other comprehensive income	年內其他全面收益		
for the year		_	(39)
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	年內全面收益/(虧損)總額		
for the year		_	(440)

- (b) The amounts due from associates are denominated in HK\$, unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.
- (c) The Group's provision for impairment of amounts due from associates are as follows:
- (b) 應收聯營公司款項以港元列值、為 無抵押、免息及無固定還款期。
- (c) 本集團應收聯營公司款項減值撥備 如下:

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
31,085	31,085

At 1st April 2013, 31st March 2014 and於二零一三年四月一日、2015二零一四年及二零一五年三月三十一日

(d) In September 2014, the Group disposed of all its 22.7% interests in 新鮮空氣股份有限公司(「新鮮空氣」), an associate of the Company, with net book value of NTD1,429,000 (equivalent to HK\$361,000) for a consideration of NTD2,535,000 (equivalent to HK\$641,000), resulting in gain on disposal of NTD 1,106,000 (equivalent to HK\$280,000).

(d) 於二零一四年九月,本集團出售本公司之一間聯營公司 一 新鮮空氣股份有限公司(「新鮮空氣」)之全部22.7%權益,賬面值為1,429,000新台幣(相當於361,000港元),而其代價為2,535,000新台幣(相當於641,000港元),導致出售之收益1,106,000新台幣(相當於280,000港元)。

綜合財務報表附註

## 19 Interests in a joint venture and joint operations — Group

(a) Interest in a joint venture - Group

Ir

S A

## 19 於合營公司及合營業務之權益 — 本集團

(a) 於合營公司之權益 - 本集團

2015

2014

		20.0	2011
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
nterest in a joint venture, at cost	於合營公司之權益,按成本		
(note (i))	(附註(i))	1,083	1,083
Share of loss (note (ii))	應佔虧損(附註(ii))	(1,083)	(1,083)
Amount due from a joint venture	應收一間合營公司款項	22,333	22,333
Less: Provision for impairment of	減:應收合營公司款項減值		
amount due from a joint venture	撥備	(22,333)	(22,333)

(i) This represents the Group's 70% equity interest in Guangdong Tung Ah Audio Video Production Company Limited ("Tung Ah"). It is unlisted liability company in the PRC. The Group's control over Tung Ah is restricted by a provision in the joint venture agreement that requires unanimous approval by all directors present for certain major decisions, notwithstanding the Group having a majority equity interest and the ability to appoint the majority of directors. Accordingly, in the opinion of the directors, the Group does not have unilateral control over Tung Ah and the equity method is used to account for its investment therein.

The directors are of the opinion that the joint venture is not material to the Group at 31st March 2015 and 2014.

(i) 此款項指本集團所佔廣東東亞音像制作有限公司(「東東亞」)70%股權。該公司司。 中國之非上市責任公司。合門權 集團於東亞之控制權 協議中一條條文規限份與 中國之非人多數董明 本集團雖持有大部,股權若 重要決定須由全體出所 重要決定須由全體出所 事一致批准。因此,有東益 為,本集團並無擁有權 單方面控制權,並以權 計算本集團在該公司之投資。

> 董事認為於二零一五年及二 零一四年三月三十一日,該 合營公司對本集團而言並不 重大。

# 19 Interests in a joint venture and joint operations — Group (Continued)

- (a) Interest in a joint venture Group (Continued)
  - (ii) At 31st March 2015 and 2014, Tung Ah was in a net liabilities position and the Group has shared its loss up to the extent of its investment cost of HK\$1,083,000.
  - (iii) There are no contingent liabilities and commitment relating to the Group's interest in a joint venture. Also the Group did not have commitment relating to its joint venture at 31st March 2015 and 2014.

#### (b) Interests in joint operations - Group

During the years ended 31st March 2015 and 2014, the Group has entered into certain joint operation arrangements with certain independent third parties to produce films for exhibition and distribution in Hong Kong and the PRC.

In November 2009, the Group entered into a joint operation with HBO Pacific Partners v.o.f. ("HBO") to develop, operate and distribute a pay television channel to be broadcasted in various countries within Asia. The Group has participating interests of 40% of results in this joint operation. It has included its interests in the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses in the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the terms of agreement for the year ended 31st March 2015 and 2014.

# 19 於合營公司及合營業務之權益 - 本集團(續)

- (a) 於合營公司之權益 本集團(續)
  - (ii) 於二零一五年及二零一四年 三月三十一日,東亞處於淨 負債狀況,而本集團已以其 投資成本1,083,000港元分 佔其虧損。
  - (iii) 概無任何有關本集團於合營 公司之權益之或然負債及承 擔。於二零一五年及二零 一四年三月三十一日,本集 團亦無任何有關其合營公司 之承擔。

#### (b) 於合營業務之權益 - 本集團

於截至二零一五年及二零一四年三 月三十一日止年度,本集團與若 干獨立第三方訂立若干合營業務安 排,以製作電影於香港及中國放映 及發行。

於二零零九年十一月,本集團 與HBO Pacific Partners v.o.f.(「HBO」)進行合營業務,在亞洲多個國家開發、經營及分銷一個收費電視頻道。本集團於此合營業務擁有40%業績之參與權益,包括其根據協議條款於截至二零一五年及二零一四年三月三十一日止年度於綜合財務報表內之資產、負債、收益及開支之權益。

綜合財務報表附註

#### 20 Interests in subsidiaries — Company

#### 20 於附屬公司之權益 - 本公司

	2015	2014
	二零一五年	二零一四年
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	千港元	千港元
非上市股份,按成本( <i>附註(a))</i>	46,010	46,010
應收附屬公司款項(附註(b))	647,537	650,659
以股份為基礎之付款有關之	3,144	_
注資(附註(d))		
	696,691	696,669
減:應收附屬公司款項減值撥備	(233,885)	(233,885)
(附註(c))		
	462,806	462,784
	應收附屬公司款項(附註(b)) 以股份為基礎之付款有關之 注資(附註(d)) 減:應收附屬公司款項減值撥備	#上市股份,按成本(附註(a)) 應收附屬公司款項(附註(b)) 以股份為基礎之付款有關之 注資(附註(d))  696,691 (次註(c))

- (a) Details of principal subsidiaries are set out in note 40 to the consolidated financial statements.
- (b) The amounts due from subsidiaries are denominated in HK\$, unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.
- (c) In prior years, the Group decided to make a provision for impairment of amounts due from subsidiaries of HK\$233,885,000 after taking into account of the subsidiaries' business developments, financial positions and other factors. There are no movements for the Group's provision for impairment of amounts due from subsidiaries for the years ended 31st March 2015 and 2014.
- (d) The capital contribution relating to share based payment relates to options granted by the company to employees of subsidiaries undertakings in the Group. Refer to Note 28 for further details on the Group's share option schemes.

- (a) 主要附屬公司詳情載於綜合財務報 表附註40。
- (b) 應收附屬公司款項以港元為單位、 無抵押、免息及無固定還款期。
- (c) 在過往年度,本集團於考慮附屬公司之業務發展、財務狀況及其他因素後,決定就應收附屬公司款項作出減值撥備233,885,000港元。截至二零一五年及二零一四年三月三十一日止年度,本集團應收附屬公司款值之減值撥備概無變動。
- (d) 與以股份為基礎之付款有關之注資 是由本公司授予本集團附屬公司員 工之購股權。本集團購股權計劃之 進一步詳情請參閱附註28。

# 綜合財務報表附註

## 21 Financial instruments by category — 21 按類別劃分之財務工具 — **Group and Company**

The accounting policies for financial instruments have been applied to the line items below:

# 本集團及本公司

財務工具之會計政策已應用於下列 各項:

#### (a) 本集團 (a) Group

				Financial	
			Available-	assets at	
			for-sale	fair value	
		Loans and	financial	through	
		receivables	assets	profit or loss	Total
				按公允值	
		貸款及	可供出售	計入損益表	
		應收款項	財務資產	之財務資產	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Assets	資產				
At 31st March 2015	於二零一五年三月三十一日				
Available-for-sale financial	可供出售財務資產				
assets (note 23(a))	(附註23(a))	-	6,149	-	6,149
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	30,780	-	-	30,780
Amounts due from associates	應收聯營公司款項				
(note 18)	(附註 18)	2,621	-	-	2,621
Financial assets at fair value	按公允值計入損益表之				
through profit or loss	財務資產(附註23(b))				
(note 23(b))		_	-	40,367	40,367
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款				
(note 22(b))	(附註22(b))	23,500	-	-	23,500
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及等同現金項目				
(note 26)	(附註26)	32,074	_	_	32,074
		88,975	6,149	40,367	135,491

綜合財務報表附註

### 21 Financial instruments by category -Group and Company (Continued)

(a) Group (Continued)

**Assets** 

At 31st March 2014

Available-for-sale financial

Amounts due from associates

Financial assets at fair value

through profit or loss

Pledged bank deposits

Cash and cash equivalents

assets (note 23(a)) Trade and other receivables

(note 18)

(note 23(b))

(note 22(b))

(note 26)

### 21 按類別劃分之財務工具 -本集團及本公司(續)

(a) 本集團(續)

		.,		
			Financial	
		Available-	assets at	
		for-sale	fair value	
	Loans and	financial	through	
	receivables	assets	profit or loss	Total
			按公允值	
	貸款及	可供出售	計入損益表	
	應收款項	財務資產	之財務資產	總計
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
資產				
於二零一四年三月三十一日				
可供出售財務資產				
(附註23(a))	_	3,029	_	3,029
貿易及其他應收款項	22,429	_	_	22,429
應收聯營公司款項				
(附註18)	7,064	_	_	7,064
按公允值計入損益表之				
財務資產( <i>附註23(b))</i>				
	_	_	35,833	35,833
已抵押銀行存款				
(附註22(b))	23,500	_	_	23,500
現金及等同現金項目				
(附註26)	74,259	_	_	74,259
	127,252	3,029	35,833	166,114

# 綜合財務報表附註

## 21 Financial instruments by category — 21 按類別劃分之財務工具 — **Group and Company** (Continued)

(a) Group (Continued)

# 本集團及本公司(續)

(a) 本集團(續)

		Financial liabilities at amortised cost 按攤銷成本 列賬之
		財務負債 HK\$'000
		千港元
Liabilities	負債	
At 31st March 2015	於二零一五年三月三十一日	
Borrowings (note 31(a))	借貸(附註31(a))	52,787
	融資租約負債(附註31(b))	419
Trade and other payables (note 30)	貿易及其他應付款項(附註30)	64,402
		117,608
At 31st March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日	
Borrowings (note 31(a))	借貸( <i>附註31(a)</i> )	32,182
Trade and other payables (note 30)	貿易及其他應付款項(附註30)	67,196
		99,378

綜合財務報表附註

# 21 Financial instruments by category — Group and Company (Continued)

(b) Company

### 21 按類別劃分之財務工具 -本集團及本公司(續)

(b) 本公司

Loans and receivables 貸款及 應收款項 HK\$'000 千港元

Assets

At 31st March 2015

Amounts due from subsidiaries (note 20) Cash and cash equivalents (note 26) 資產

於二零一五年三月三十一日

應收附屬公司款項(附註20) 現金及等同現金項目(附註26)

413,662

At 31st March 2014

Amounts due from subsidiaries (note 20)
Cash and cash equivalents (note 26)

於二零一四年三月三十一日

應收附屬公司款項(附註20) 現金及等同現金項目(附註26) 416,774

13

416,787

綜合財務報表附註

# 21 Financial instruments by category — Group and Company (Continued)

(b) Company (Continued)

### 21 按類別劃分之財務工具 -本集團及本公司(續)

(b) 本公司(續)

liabilities at amortised cost 按攤銷成本 列賬之 財務負債 HK\$'000 千港元

Financial

Liabilities 負債

At 31st March 2015於二零一五年三月三十一日Other payables (note 30)其他應付款項(附註30)

219

At 31st March 2014
Other payables (note 30)

於二零一四年三月三十一日

其他應付款項(附註30)

141

# 22 Credit quality of financial assets — Group and Company

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or to historical information about counterparty default rates:

#### (a) Trade receivables — Group

貿易應收款項 - 本集團

拖欠率之過往資料進行評估:

22 財務資產之信貸質素 -

尚未過期或減值之財務資產之信貸質素可參考外部信貸評級(如有)或有關對方

本集團及本公司

20152014二零一五年二零一四年HK\$'000HK\$'000千港元千港元

Counterparties without external

並無外部信貸評級之對方

credit rating

Existing customers with no defaults in the past

一 過往並無拖欠紀錄之 現有客戶

4,971

4,418

綜合財務報表附註

# 22 Credit quality of financial assets — Group and Company (Continued)

(b) Pledged bank deposits - Group

# 22 財務資產之信貸質素 - 本集團及本公司(續)

(b) 已抵押銀行存款 - 本集團

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
23,500	23,500

Credit rating (Standard & Poor's) 信貸評級(標準普爾)

A-1 A-1

Hong Kong dollar-denominated balances as at 31st March 2015 represent fixed term deposits placed in commercial banks in Hong Kong that are pledged against the banking facilities granted to the Group. Please refer to note 31(a)(iii) for further details of the arrangement.

At 31st March 2015, the weighted average effective interest rate per annum of the Group's pledged bank deposits is 0.5% (2014: 0.8%).

於二零一五年三月三十一日以港元 為單位之結存指存放於香港商業銀 行之定期存款,已抵押作為本集團 所獲授銀行信貸之擔保。該安排之 進一步詳情請參閱附註31(a)(iii)。

於二零一五年三月三十一日,本集團已抵押銀行存款之加權平均實際年利率為0.5厘(二零一四年:0.8厘)。

(c) Cash and cash equivalents — Group and Company

#### (c) 現金及等同現金項目 - 本集團及 本公司

		Group		Company	
		本集團		本公司	
		2015	2014	2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年	二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Credit rating (Standard &	信貸評級(標準普爾)				
Poor's)					
A-1	A-1	29,146	69,540	10	13
A-2	A-2	2,532	4,469	_	_
Cash on hand	庫存現金	396	250	_	_
		32,074	74,259	10	13

# 綜合財務報表附註

### 23 Financial assets - Group

#### 23 財務資產 - 本集團

(a) Available-for-sale financial assets — Group

#### (a) 可供出售財務資產 - 本集團

	(4)	八四日州初天庄	T. Se III
		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
At 1st April 2014 and 2013	於二零一四年及二零一三年		
	四月一日	3,029	9,146
Fair value gains/(losses) transfer	轉撥至權益之公允值收益		
to equity	/(虧損)	3,120	(6,117)
At 31st March 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年		
	三月三十一日	6,149	3,029
Available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售財務資產包括下列各項:		
include the following:	可以山台划份具在已拓广为首次:		
include the following.			
Equity securities listed in Hong	香港上市股本證券,按市值		
Kong, at market value	百尼工印放不应分,按印值	6,149	2,980
Equity securities listed in US, at	美國上市股本證券,按市值	0,149	2,960
market value	关圈工印放平超分,按印值		40
market value		_	49
Market value of listed securities	上市證券之市值	6,149	3,029

綜合財務報表附註

#### 23 Financial assets — Group (Continued)

(a) Available-for-sale financial assets — Group (Continued)

Available-for-sale financial assets are denominated in the following currencies:

HK\$ 港元 USD 美元

During the year ended 31st March 2015, the Group made an impairment of HK\$49,000 on available-for-sale financial assets (2014: HK\$107,000). The amount was released from equity and recognised in other gain/(loss) – net in the consolidated income statement (note 6).

#### 23 財務資產 - 本集團(續)

(a) 可供出售財務資產 - 本集團(續)

可供出售財務資產以下列貨幣列值:

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
6,149	2,980
_	49
6,149	3,029

截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度內,本集團就可供出售財務資產作出減值49,000港元(二零一四年:107,000港元)。款項自權益撥回,並於綜合收益表之其他收益/(虧損)一淨額確認(附註6)。

# 綜合財務報表附註

#### 23 Financial assets — Group (Continued)

(b) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - Group

#### 23 財務資產 - 本集團(續)

(b) 按公允值計入損益表之財務資產 - 本集團

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
At 1st April 2014 and 2013	於二零一四年及二零一三年		
	四月一日	35,833	32,722
Disposals	出售	(2,142)	(1,163)
Fair value gains (note 6)	公允值收益(附註6)	6,676	4,274
At 31st March 2015 and 2014	於二零一四年及二零一三年		
	四月一日	40,367	35,833

At 31st March 2015, all of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are equity securities listed in Hong Kong and denominated in HK\$ (2014: same), except for a balance of HK\$822,000 (2014: 671,000) which is equity securities listed in UK and denominated in USD. At 31st March 2015, the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are stated at their market values (2014: same).

At 31st March 2015, certain financial assets at fair value through profit or loss with an aggregate carrying amount of HK\$18,410,000 (2014: HK\$13,876,000) were pledged as security for banking facilities granted to the Group (note 31(a) (iv)).

於二零一五年三月三十一日,所 有按公允值計入損益表之財務資 產均為香港上市股本證券及以港 元為單位(二零一四年:相同),惟 結餘822,000 港元(二零一四年: 671,000港元) 為於英國上市之股 本證券及以美元為單位。於二零 - 五年三月三十一日,按公允值計 入損益表之財務資產按其市值列賬 (二零一四年:相同)。

於二零一五年三月三十一日,賬面 總值為18,410,000港元(二零一四 年:13,876,000港元)之若干按公 允值計入損益表之財務資產已抵押 作為本集團所獲授銀行信貸之擔保 (附註31(a)(iv))。

綜合財務報表附註

#### 23 Financial assets — Group (Continued)

(b) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss – Group (Continued)

Fair value gains on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of HK\$6,676,000 (2014: gains of HK\$4,274,000) has been included in other gains/ (losses) — net in the consolidated income statement (note 6).

The fair value of all equity securities is based on their current bid prices in an active market.

#### 24 Inventories — Group

Finished goods 製成品

Less: provision for obsolete 減:陳舊存貨撥備

inventories

#### 23 財務資產 - 本集團(續)

(b) 按公允值計入損益表之財務資產 - 本集團(續)

按公允值計入損益表之財務資產之公允值收益6,676,000港元(二零一四年:收益4,274,000港元)已計入綜合收益表之其他收益/(虧損)一淨額(附註6)。

所有股本證券之公允值根據其於活 躍市場之現行買入價計算。

#### 24 存貨 - 本集團

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
3,901	5,961
(3,757)	(5,879)
144	82

Inventories mainly comprise audio visual products. The cost of inventories recognised as expense and included in cost of sales in the consolidated income statement amounted to HK\$1,158,000 (2014: HK\$1,873,000) (note 7). A reversal of provisions for HK\$114,000 (2014: HK\$356,000) for obsolescence of inventories has been included in cost of sales in the consolidated income statement (note 7). In addition, HK\$2,008,000 (2014: nil) of fully impaired inventories were written off during the year.

存貨主要包括影音產品。確認為開支並計入綜合收益表銷售成本之存貨成本為1,158,000港元(二零一四年:1,873,000港元)(附註7)。撥備撥回114,000港元(二零一四年:356,000港元)已計入綜合收益表之銷售成本(附註7)。此外,2,008,000港元(二零一四年:無)之全數減值存貨已於年內撇銷。

### 25 Trade and other receivables - Group 25 貿易及其他應收款項-本集團

	•		
		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項	46,323	29,927
Less: provision for impairment of	減:貿易應收款項減值撥備		
trade receivables		(34,910)	(23,385)
Trade receivables - net	貿易應收款項 — 淨額	11,413	6,542
Prepayments	預付款項	744	698
Other receivables and deposits	其他應收款項及按金	18,623	15,189
		30,780	22,429
Less: Other receivables and deposits	減:其他應收款項及按金 一		
<ul><li>non-current portion</li></ul>	非流動部分	(5,960)	(6,270)
Current portion	流動部分	24,820	16,159
	NIOTO HE VO	,-=-	. 5, . 66

The carrying amounts of the Group's trade and other receivables approximate to their fair values due to their short maturities or carry at floating interest rates (2014: same).

由於本集團貿易及其他應收款項之到期 日短或按浮動利率計息, 故其賬面值與 其公允值相若(二零一四年:相同)。

綜合財務報表附註

#### 25 Trade and other receivables — Group

(Continued)

At 31st March 2015, trade and other receivables are unsecured and interest-free, except for an other receivable of HK\$5,138,000 (2014: HK\$5,425,000) which is interest bearing at Hong Kong prime rate plus 2% per annum (2014: same) and secured by (i) first legal charge over a property in Hong Kong with fair value of approximately HK\$14,437,000 (2014: HK\$13,063,000); and (ii) a separate all moneys guarantee and indemnity executed by a third party individual (2014: same), of which HK\$4,830,000 (2014: HK\$5,138,000) is not repayable within the next twelve months as at the balance sheet date.

The Group's credit terms to trade receivables generally range from 7 to 90 days (2014: same).

The ageing analysis of trade receivables based on due date is as follows:

Current to 3 months即期至三個月4 to 6 months四至六個月Over 6 months超過六個月

# 25 貿易及其他應收款項一本集團

(續)

於二零一五年三月三十一日,貿易及其他應收款項為無抵押及免息,惟5,138,000港元(二零一四年:5,425,000港元)之其他應收款項乃按香港最優惠利率加2厘(二零一四年:相同)計息,並以(i)公允值約為14,437,000港元(二零一四年:13,063,000港元)之香港物業之第一法定押記;及(ii)第三方獨立人士簽立之獨立全額擔保及彌償保證(二零一四年:相同)作抵押,其中4,830,000港元(二零一四年:5,138,000港元)不需於結算日後十二個月內償還。

本集團貿易應收款項之信貸期一般介乎 7至90日(二零一四年:相同)。

貿易應收款項按到期日之賬齡分析如 下:

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
8,332	6,617
3,081	_
34,910	23,310
46,323	29,927

# 綜合財務報表附註

#### 25 Trade and other receivables — Group

(Continued)

At 31st March 2015, trade receivables of HK\$6,442,000 (2014: HK\$2,127,000) were past due but not impaired. These relate to a number of independent customers for whom there is no recent history of default. The ageing analysis of these trade receivables is as follows:

Up to 3 months 三個月內
Over 3 months 超過三個月

At 31st March 2015, trade receivables of HK\$34,910,000 (2014: HK\$23,385,000) were impaired and fully provided for. The individually impaired receivables mainly relate to a long-outstanding customer, which is in unexpectedly difficult financial situation.

The carrying amounts of the Group's trade and other receivables are denominated in the following currencies:

HK\$ 港元 RMB 人民幣 NTD 新台幣

# 25 貿易及其他應收款項一本集團

於二零一五年三月三十一日,貿易應收款項6,442,000港元(二零一四年:2,127,000港元)已逾期但未減值。該等應收款項與多名並無近期拖欠紀錄之獨立客戶有關。該等貿易應收款項之賬齡分析如下:

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
3,361	2,127
3,081	_
6,442	2,127

於二零一五年三月三十一日,貿易應收款項34,910,000港元(二零一四年:23,385,000港元)已減值及全數撥備。個別減值應收款項主要與一名處於意料以外之財政困難之長期客戶有關。

本集團貿易及其他應收款項之賬面值乃 以下列貨幣列值:

2014
二零一四年
HK\$'000
千港元
10,505
9,061
2,863
22,429

綜合財務報表附註

#### 25 Trade and other receivables - Group

(Continued)

Movements on the Group's provision for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

### 25 貿易及其他應收款項一本集團

(續)

本集團貿易應收款項減值撥備之變動如 下:

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
At 1st April 2014 and 2013	於二零一四年及二零一三年		
	四月一日	23,385	22,596
Provision for impairment of trade	貿易應收款項減值撥備		
receivables		11,525	789
At 31st March 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年		
	三月三十一日	34,910	23,385

The creation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in administrative expenses in the consolidated income statement (note 7). Amounts charged to the allowance account are generally written off, when there is no expectation of recovering additional cash.

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of receivable mentioned above.

已減值應收款項撥備之設立及解除已計入綜合收益表(附註7)作為行政開支一部份。自撥備賬扣除之金額一般於預期不會收回額外現金時撇銷。

於呈報日之最高信貸風險為上述各類應 收款項之賬面值。

### 26 Cash and cash equivalents — Group and Company

### 26 現金及等同現金項目 -本集團及本公司

Group		Com	pany
本負	<b>集團</b>	本公	公司
2015	2014	2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年	二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
31,427	73,797	10	13
647	462	_	_
32,074	74,259	10	13

Cash at bank and on hand 銀行及庫存現金 Short-term bank deposits 短期銀行存款

Cash and cash equivalents are denominated in the following currencies:

現金及等同現金項目以下列貨幣列值:

		Gı	roup	Com	pany
		本	本集團		公司
		2015	2014	2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年	二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
HK\$	港元	4,869	5,143	10	13
RMB	人民幣	23,070	66,034	_	_
NTD	新台幣	3,761	2,903	_	_
USD	美元	360	165	_	_
SGD	新加坡元	14	14	_	
		32,074	74,259	10	13

綜合財務報表附註

# 26 Cash and cash equivalents — Group and Company (Continued)

Cash, cash equivalents and bank overdrafts include the following for the purposes of the consolidated cash flow statement:

# 26 現金及等同現金項目 一本集團及本公司(續)

就綜合現金流量表而言,現金、等同現 金項目及銀行透支包括以下各項:

> Group 本集團

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
32,074	74,259
(17,337)	(1,893)
14,737	72,366

Cash and cash equivalents現金及等同現金項目Bank overdrafts (note 31)銀行透支(附註31)

The effective interest rate on short-term bank deposits was 0.5% (2014: 0.8%) per annum as at 31st March 2015. These deposits have an average maturity of 69 days (2014: 81 days).

於二零一五年三月三十一日,短期銀行存款之實際年利率為0.5厘(二零一四年:0.8厘)。該等存款之平均期限為69日(二零一四年:81日)。

綜合財務報表附註

### 27 Share capital and premium — Group and 27 股本及溢價 — 本集團及 Company

# 本公司

Share capital

股本

Ordinary share of HK\$0.02 each

每股面值 0.02 港元之普通股

		20	15	20	14
		二零一	-五年	二零-	一四年
		Number of		Number of	
		shares		shares	
		股份數目		股份數目	
		'000	HK\$'000	'000	HK\$'000
		千股	千港元	千股	千港元
Authorised  At 1st April 2013, 31st March 2014 and 2015	<b>法定</b> 於二零一三年四月一日、二零一四年及二零一五年三			45 000 000	
	月三十一日	15,000,000	300,000	15,000,000	300,000
Issued and fully paid	已發行及繳足				
At 1st April 2013, 31st March	於二零一三年四月一日、二				
2014 and 2015	零一四年及二零一五年三				
	月三十一日	5,633,035	112,661	5,633,035	112,661

#### **Share premium**

#### 

	版版版值		
	2015	2014	
	二零一五年	二零一四年	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
	千港元	千港元	
月一日、二零一四			
三月三十一日	126,733	126,733	

At 1st April 2013, 31st March 2014 於二零一三年四人

and 2015

年及二零一五年

綜合財務報表附註

#### 28 Share-based payments

The Company approved and adopted a share option scheme (the "Scheme") in the annual general meeting held on 1st September 2014. Under the Scheme, 72,800,000 options were granted on 29th September 2014 at the exercise price of HK\$0.7 per share. Of the options granted, 30% vested on 29th March 2015, 30% will be vested on 29th September 2015 and the remaining 40% will be vested on 29th March 2016. Each share option gives the holder the right to subscribe for one ordinary share of the Company.

Movements in the number of share options outstanding are as follows:

#### 28 以股份為基礎之付款

本公司於二零一四年九月一日舉行之股東 週年大會已批准及採納一購股權計劃(「該 計劃」)。根據該計劃,72,800,000份購 股權於二零一四年九月二十九日授出, 行使價為每股0.7港元。所授出之購股權 當中,30%於二零一五年三月二十九日 歸屬,餘下40%將於二零一六年三月 二十九日歸屬。每份購股權賦予持有人權 利認購本公司之一股普通股。

尚未行使之購股權數目變動如下:

2015 二零一五年

No. of share options 購股權數目

At beginning of the year年初Granted授出Lapsed失效

At end of the year 年末

72,800,000

(1,580,000)

71,220,000

As at 31st March 2015, out of the 71,220,000 outstanding options, 21,366,000 options were exercisable. No options were exercised during the year. Share options outstanding at the end of the year will be expired on 28th September 2017.

The fair value of options granted during the year determined using the Binomial Option Pricing Model was HK\$0.21 per option. The significant inputs into the model were share price of HK\$0.61 at the grant date, exercise price of HK\$0.70, volatility of 61.64%, dividend yield of 0.00%, an expected option life of three years, and a risk-free interest rate of 0.94%.

The total expenses for share options of HK\$8,482,000 (2014: nil) are recognised as "employee benefit expenses" in the consolidated income statement (Note 12).

於二零一五年三月三十一日,71,220,000份尚未行使之購股權當中,21,366,000份購股權可予行使。年內概無行使購股權。年末尚未行使之購股權將於二零一七年九月二十八日到期。

年內授出購股權之公允值乃以二項式期權定價模式釐定,每份購股權約為0.21港元。此模式之主要輸入數值為授出日期之股價0.61港元、行使價0.70港元、波幅61.64%、股息率0.00%、預計購股權有效期三年及無風險利率0.94%。

購股權開支總額8,482,000港元(二零 一四年:零)於綜合收益表之「僱員福利 開支」(附註12)中確認。

163

# 綜合財務報表附註

#### 29 Reserves — Group and Company

### 29 储備 - 本集團及本公司

(a) Group

(a) 本集團

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Share redemption reserve	股份贖回儲備	12	12
Contributed surplus (note (ii))	繳入盈餘(附註(ii))	189,009	189,009
Exchange difference	匯兑差額	2,102	2,292
Buildings revaluation reserve	樓宇重估儲備	70,180	63,065
Available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售財務資產重估儲備		
revaluation reserve		4,702	1,533
Share-based payment reserve	以股份為基礎之付款儲備	8,482	_
Retained earnings	保留盈利	15,128	54,466
		289,615	310,377

- Movements of each component of the reserves are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.
- (ii) The contributed surplus of the Group represents the credit arising from the reduction of share capital during the year ended 31st March 1999, and the transfer from share premium during the year ended 31st March 2010 (note 29 (b)(i)).
- (i) 儲備各部份之變動載於綜合 權益變動表。
- (ii) 本集團之繳入盈餘指於截至 一九九九年三月三十一日止 年度削減股本及截至二零一 零年三月三十一日止年度轉 撥自股份溢價(附註29(b)(i)) 所產生之進賬。

綜合財務報表附註

### 29 Reserves — Group and Company

### 29 儲備 - 本集團及本公司(續)

(Continued)

(b) Company

(b) 本公司

		Share	Share-based			
		redemption	payment	Contributed	Accumulated	
		reserve	reserve	surplus	losses	Total
			以股份為基礎			
		股份贖回儲備	之付款儲備	繖入盈餘	累計虧損	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
				(note (i))		
				(附註(i))		
At 1st April 2013	於二零一三年四月一日	12	_	235,020	(9,208)	225,824
Loss for the year	年內虧損					
(note 10)	(附註10)	_	_	_	(2,225)	(2,225)
At 31st March 2014	於二零一四年					
	三月三十一日	12	_	235,020	(11,433)	223,599
	, , , , ,			,	( / /	,
At 4 at April 0044		12		005 000	(44 400)	000 500
At 1st April 2014	於二零一四年四月一日	12	_	235,020	(11,433)	223,599
Loss for the year	年內虧損				(0.544)	(0.544)
(note 10)	(附註10)	_	_	_	(8,541)	(8,541)
Equity settled share-	以權益結算的股份為		0.400			0.400
based transactions	基礎之付款交易		8,482			8,482
At 31st March 2015	於二零一五年					
	三月三十一日	12	8,482	235,020	(19,974)	223,540

# 綜合財務報表附註

#### 29 Reserves — Group and Company

(Continued)

- (b) Company (Continued)
  - represents the difference between the par value of the Company's shares issued in exchange for the issued share capital of the subsidiaries and the net asset value of the subsidiaries acquired, the credit arising from the reduction of share capital during the year ended 31st March 1999 and the transfer from share premium during the year ended 31st March 2010. Under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda (as amended), the contributed surplus shall not be distributable if these are reasonable grounds for believing that:
    - (1) the Company is, or would after the payment be, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or
    - (2) the realisable value of the Company's assets would thereby be less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium account.

On 21st December 2009, a special resolution was passed to cancel the share premium to eliminate the accumulated losses of the Company as of 22nd December 2009, and the remaining balance of the credit arising therefrom be credited to the contributed surplus account of the Company.

#### 29 儲備 - 本集團及本公司(續)

- (b) 本公司(續)
  - - (1) 本公司現時或於作出付款後無法於其負債到期時支付負債;或
    - (2) 本公司資產之可變現價 值將因而少於其負債及 其已發行股本以及股份 溢價賬之總和。

於二零零九年十二月二十一日,一項特別決議案獲通過以註銷股份 溢價,以抵銷本公司於二零零九年 十二月二十二日之累計虧損,而由 此產生之進賬則計入本公司之繳入 盈餘賬。

綜合財務報表附註

# 30 Trade and other payables — Group and Company

### 30 貿易及其他應付款項一本集團 及本公司

Group		Com	pany
本算	集團	本公	公司
2015	2014	2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年	二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
5,204	3,631	_	_
59,198	63,565	219	141
64,402	67,196	219	141

Trade payables 貿易應付款項
Other payables and accruals 其他應付款項及應計費用

The ageing analysis of trade payables is as follows:

貿易應付款項之賬齡分析如下:

Group				
本第	本集團			
2015	2014			
二零一五年	二零一四年			
HK\$'000	HK\$'000			
千港元	千港元			
3,367	1,790			
142	496			
1,695	1,345			
5,204	3,631			

Current to 3 months 即期至三個月 4 to 6 months 四至六個月 Over 6 months 超過六個月

# 30 Trade and other payables — Group and Company (Continued)

The carrying amounts of the Group's and the Company's trade and other payables approximate their fair values, and are denominated in the following currencies:

### 30 貿易及其他應付款項一本集團 及本公司(續)

本集團及本公司之貿易及其他應付款項 之賬面值與其公允值相若,並以下列貨 幣列值:

			Group		Company	
			本集團		本公司	
			2015	2014	2015	2014
			二零一五年	二零一四年	二零一五年	二零一四年
			HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
			千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
HK\$	港元		22,743	19,649	219	141
RMB	人民幣		40,975	46,991	_	_
USD	美元		563	527	_	_
NTD	新台幣		121	29	_	_
			64,402	67,196	219	141
		_				

# 31 Borrowings and obligations under finance leases — Group

# 31 借貸及融資租約負債一本集團

		2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元	2014 二零一四年 <i>HK</i> \$'000 <i>千港元</i>
Bank overdrafts, secured Secured bank loans — current	銀行透支,有抵押 有抵押銀行貸款 一 流動部分	17,337	1,893
portion	有抵押戰11 复款 一 加到印刀	25,136	18,342
Bank borrowings — current portion Secured bank loans — non-current	銀行借貸 一 流動部份 有抵押銀行貸款 一 非流動部分	42,473	20,235
portion		10,314	11,947
Total borrowings (note (a))	借貸總額(附註(a))	52,787	32,182
Obligations under finance leases (note (b))	融資租約負債(附註(b))		
<ul><li>Current portion</li></ul>	一 流動部分	169	_
<ul><li>Non-current portion</li></ul>	一 非流動部分	250	_
		419	_

168

綜合財務報表附註

# 31 Borrowings and obligations under finance leases — Group (Continued)

#### (a) Borrowings

The Group's borrowings are repayable as follows:

1年內
1至2年內
2至5年內
5年後

The carrying amounts of the Group's borrowings are denominated in the following currencies:

HK\$	港元
NTD	新台幣

# 31 借貸及融資租約負債一本集團

#### (a) 借貸

本集團借貸須於下列期間償還:

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
42,473	20,235
1,367	1,486
2,816	4,304
6,131	6,157
52,787	32,182

本集團借貸之賬面值以下列貨幣列 值:

2014
二零一四年
HK\$'000
千港元
18,893
13,289
32,182

# 綜合財務報表附註

# 31 Borrowings and obligations under finance leases — Group (Continued)

(a) Borrowings (Continued)

At 31st March 2015, banking facilities amounting to HK\$77,636,000 (2014: HK\$79,995,000) granted by banks to the Group are secured by the following:

- (i) legal charges over certain of the Group's freehold land and certain buildings with an aggregate carrying value of HK\$21,646,000 (2014: HK\$22,283,000) (note 14(c)) and certain of the Group's investment properties with an aggregate carrying value of HK\$ 59,155,000 (2014: HK\$63,634,000) (note 16(c));
- (ii) corporate guarantees executed by the Company (note 34);
- (iii) pledged bank deposits of HK\$23,500,000 (2014: HK\$23,500,000) of the Group (note 22(b)).
- (iv) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of HK\$18,410,000 (2014: HK\$13,876,000) of the Group (note 23(b)).

At 31st March 2015, the Group's bank borrowings bear floating interest rates of Hong Kong Inter-bank Offered Rate ("HIBOR") plus 0.25% p.a. to 2.5% p.a. and fixed interest rate of 2.1% for New Taiwan dollar-denominated loans. The weighted average effective interest rate per annum of the Group's bank borrowings as at 31st March 2015 is 1.98% (2014: 2.33%).

The fair values of the borrowings approximate their carrying amounts at 31st March 2015 and 2014.

# 31 借貸及融資租約負債-本集團

(a) 借貸(續)

於二零一五年三月三十一日,金額 為77,636,000港元(二零一四年: 79,995,000港元)之銀行信貸已獲銀 行授予本集團,並由以下作抵押:

- (i) 賬面值總共為21,646,000港元(二零一四年:22,283,000港元)之本集團若干永久業權土地及若干樓宇(附註14(c))及賬面值總共為59,155,000港元(二零一四年:63,634,000港元)本集團之若干投資物業(附註16(c))之法定押記;
- (ii) 本公司簽立之公司擔保(附註 34);
- (iii) 本集團已抵押銀行存款 23,500,000港元(二零一四 年:23,500,000港元)(附註 22(b));
- (iv) 本集團按公允值計入損益表 之財務資產18,410,000港元 (二零一四年:13,876,000 港元)(附註23(b))。

於二零一五年三月三十一日,本 集團之銀行借貸按香港銀行同業 拆息加0.25厘至2.5厘之浮動年利 率,及固定利率2.1厘(就新台幣 貸款而言)計息。於二零一五年三 月三十一日,本集團銀行借貸之加 權平均實際年利率為1.98厘(二零 一四年:2.33厘)。

於二零一五年及二零一四年三月 三十一日,借貸之公允值與其賬面 值相若。

綜合財務報表附註

### 31 Borrowings and obligations under finance leases — Group (Continued)

#### (b) Obligations under finance leases

The rights to the leased asset are reverted to the lessor in the event of default of the lease liabilities by the Group.

### 31 借貸及融資租約負債-本集團 (續)

#### (b) 融資租約負債

本集團違反租約負債時,租約資產 之權利歸還予出租人。

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Gross finance lease liabilities — minimum lease payments:	融資租約負債總額 - 最低租約款項:		
<ul><li>No later than 1 year</li></ul>	一 1 年內	180	_
<ul> <li>Later than 1 year and no later</li> </ul>	一 1 年後但5 年內		
than 5 years		256	
Future finance charges on finance	融資租約之未來財務支出	436	-
leases		(17)	_
Present value of finance lease	融資租約負債之現值		
liabilities		419	_

The present value of finance lease liabilities is as follows:

	7774 000	
	千港元	
一 1 年內	169	

− Later than 1 year and no later− 1 年後但5 年內 than 5 years

No later than 1 year

2014 2015 二零一五年 二零一四年 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 千港元 250 419

融資租約負債之現值呈列如下:

#### 32 Deferred income tax - Group

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and when the deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis. The analysis of deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities is as follows:

#### 32 遞延所得稅 - 本集團

倘有可依法強制執行權利將即期所得稅 資產與即期所得稅負債抵銷,且遞延所 得稅資產及負債與同一稅務機關就一個 或不同應課稅實體徵收之所得稅有關, 而有關實體有意按淨額基準結算餘額 時,遞延所得稅資產與負債互相抵銷。 遞延所得稅資產及遞延所得稅負債分析 如下:

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Deferred income tax assets to be recovered after more than 12 months  Deferred income tax liabilities to be crystallised after more than 12	將於超過12個月後收回之遞延 所得税資產 將於超過12個月後實現之遞延 所得税負債	(3,586)	(3,611)
months		25,959	24,362
Deferred income tax liabilities — net	遞延所得税負債 一 淨額	22,373	20,751

The net movement on the deferred income tax account is as follows:

遞延所得税賬目之淨變動如下:

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
At 1st April 2014 and 2013	於二零一四年及二零一三年四月一日	20,751	17,862
Tax charged to the consolidated	於綜合收益表扣除之税項(附註9)		
income statement (note 9)		243	462
Tax charged to other comprehensive	於其他全面收益扣除之税項		
income		1,379	2,457
Exchange differences	匯兑差額	_	(30)
At 31st March 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年		
	三月三十一日	22,373	20,751

綜合財務報表附註

### 32 Deferred income tax — Group (Continued) 32 遞延所得稅 — 本集團(續)

The movement in deferred income tax assets and liabilities during the year, without taking into consideration the offsetting of balances within the same tax jurisdiction, is as follows:

未計入於相同之徵稅管轄區中抵銷結餘 之年內遞延所得税資產與負債變動如 下:

Deferred income tax liabilitie	s	遞延所	得稅負債	
		Accelerated		
		tax	Fair value	
		depreciation	gains	Total
		加速稅項折舊	公允值收益	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1st April 2013	於二零一三年四月一日	5,228	16,442	21,670
Charged/(credited) to the consolidated income	於綜合收益表扣除/(計入)			
statement		452	(187)	265
Charged to other	於其他全面收益扣除			
comprehensive income		_	2,457	2,457
Exchange differences	匯兑差額		(30)	(30)
At 31st March 2014 Charged to the consolidated	於二零一四年三月三十一日 於綜合收益表扣除	5,680	18,682	24,362
income statement		56	162	218
Charged to other	於其他全面收益扣除			
comprehensive income	— X X X X =	_	1,379	1,379
Exchange differences	<b>匯</b> 兑差額		_	
At 31st March 2015	於二零一五年三月三十一日	5,736	20,223	25,959

綜合財務報表附註

# 32 Deferred income tax — Group (Continued)

Deferred income tax assets

### 32 遞延所得稅 - 本集團(續) 遞延所得稅資產

Tax losses

稅項虧損

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
At 1st April 2014 and 2013	於二零一四年及二零一三年		
	四月一日	(3,611)	(3,808)
Charged to the consolidated income	於綜合收益表扣除		
statement		25	197
At 31st March 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年三月		
	三十一日	(3,586)	(3,611)

Deferred income tax assets are recognised for tax losses carried forward to the extent that the realisation of the related tax benefit through future taxable profits is probable. The Group has unrecognised tax losses of HK\$359,524,000 (2014: HK\$332,693,000) that can be carried forward against future taxable income. These tax losses have not been recognised due to uncertainty of future realisation. Such tax losses have no expiry date, except for the tax losses amounting to HK\$72,079,000 (2014: HK\$49,188,000) which will be expired within 5 years.

承前税項虧損乃按有關税項利益在有 可能透過未來應課税利潤予以變現者 為限確認為遞延所得税資產,本集團 有未確認税項虧損359,524,000 港元 (二零一四年: 332,693,000港元)可 結轉以抵銷未來之應課税收入。由於 不能確定將來能否實現, 故並無確認 該等税項虧損。該等税項虧損並無到 期日,72,079,000港元(二零一四年: 49.188,000港元)之税項虧損將於五年 內到期。

綜合財務報表附註

### 33 Cash generated from operations

# (a) Reconciliation of loss before income tax to cash (used in)/generated from operations

#### 33 營運所得現金

(a) 除所得稅前虧損與營運(所用)/所 得現金之對賬

	2015 二零一五年	2014 二零一四年
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	<i>千港元</i>	千港元
Loss before income tax 除所得税前虧損	(39,224)	(24,286)
Adjustments for: 經調整:		
Amortisation of leasehold land and 租賃土地及土地使用權	難銷	
land use rights (note 13) (附註13)	787	789
Depreciation of property, plant and 物業、機器及設備折舊		
equipment (note 14) (附註14)	16,312	14,875
(Gain)/loss on disposal of property, 出售物業、機器及設備		
plant and equipment (see below) (收益)/虧損(見下文		1,013
(Surplus)/loss on revaluation of 投資物業重估(盈餘)/jiiinvestment properties (note 16) (附註16)	<b></b> 倒 (7,603)	7,528
Amortisation of film rights (note 17) 電影版權攤銷(附註 17)		39,077
Provision for impairment of film 電影版權及攝製中電影	10,100	00,011
rights and films in progress 減值撥備(附註17)		
(note 17)	2,082	6,263
Share of (profit)/loss of associates 應佔聯營公司(利潤)/月	虧損	
(note 18) (附註18)	(640)	401
(Reversal of)/provisions for trade 貿易應收款項(撥回)/	<b>發備</b>	
receivables (note 7) (附註7)	11,525	789
Gain on disposal of available-for- 出售可供出售財務資產	之收益	
sale financial assets (note 6) (附註6)	_	(791)
Impairment loss on available-for- 可供出售財務資產之減何		107
sale financial assets (note 23(a)) (附註23(a))	49 3 lb *	107
Gain on disposal of investment in 應收聯營公司款項投資; an associate (note 18(d)) (附註18(d))	∠收益 (280)	
Fair value gain on financial assets 按公允值計入損益表之	(200)	
at fair value through profit or loss 財務資產之公允值收益		
(note 23(b)) (附註23(b))	(6,676)	(4,274)
		,

# 綜合財務報表附註

### 33 Cash generated from operations

#### ousin generated from operation

(Continued)

(a) Reconciliation of loss before income tax to cash (used in)/generated from operations (Continued)

### 33 營運所得現金(續)

(a) 除所得稅前虧損與營運(所用)/ 所得現金之對賬(續)

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Reversal of obsolescence of inventories (note 24)	陳舊存貨撥回(附註24)	(114)	(356)
Share-based payment expense	以股份為基礎之付款開支		
(note 7)	(附註7)	8,482	_
Interest income (note 8)	利息收入(附註8)	(1,321)	(817)
Interest expense on loans and	貸款及透支利息開支(附註8)		
overdrafts (note 8)		907	891
Interest element of finance leases	融資租約之利息部份(附註8)		
(note 8)		9	_
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產攤銷		
(note 15)	(附註15)	201	202
Changes in working capital	營運資金變動(不包括綜合賬目		
(excluding the effects of exchange	之匯兑差額之影響):		
differences on consolidation):			
Inventories	存貨	52	958
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	(19,098)	21,080
Amounts due from associates	應收聯營公司款項	4,443	5,333
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	(2,833)	(7,877)
Receipts in advance	預收款項	625	(3,836)
Cash (used in)/generated from	營運(所用)/所得現金		
operations		(16,275)	57,069

綜合財務報表附註

### 33 Cash generated from operations

(Continued)

(a) Reconciliation of loss before income tax to cash (used in)/generated from operations (Continued)
In the consolidated cash flow statement, proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment comprise:

#### 33 營運所得現金(續)

(a) 除所得稅前虧損與營運(所用)/ 所得現金之對賬(續)

> 於綜合現金流量表內,出售物業、 機器及設備之所得款項包括:

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Net book amount (note 14)	賬面淨值 <i>(附註14)</i>	2	1,028
Gains/(losses) on disposal of	出售物業、機器及設備之		
property, plant and equipment	(收益)/虧損(附註7)		
(note 7)		145	(1,013)
Proceeds from disposal of property,	出售物業、機器及設備		
plant and equipment	之所得款項	147	15

# 綜合財務報表附註

#### 33 Cash generated from operations

(Continued)

(b) Analysis of changes in financing during the year

#### 33 營運所得現金(續)

#### (b) 年內融資變動分析

**Obligations** 

		Bank	loans	under fina	nce leases
		銀行貸款		融資租約負債	
		2015	2014	2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年	二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1st April 2014 and 2013	於二零一四年				
	及二零一三年				
	四月一日	30,289	9,000	_	_
Proceeds from bank loans	銀行貸款之所得款項	14,800	28,550	_	_
Repayments of bank loans	償還銀行貸款	(9,601)	(7,000)	_	_
Inception of finance lease	新增融資租約				
(Note (c))	(附註(c))	_	_	515	_
Repayments of capital element	償還融資租約				
of finance leases	之本金部份	_	_	(96)	_
Exchange differences	匯兑差額	(38)	(261)	_	_
At 31st March 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年				
	及二零一四年				
	三月三十一日	35,450	30,289	419	_

#### (c) Major non-cash transactions

During the year ended 31st March 2015, the Group entered into finance lease arrangements in respect of assets with a total capital value of HK\$515,000 (2014: nil).

#### (c) 主要非現金交易

於截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度,本集團就有關資本總值為515,000港元(二零一四年:無)之資產訂立融資租約安排。

綜合財務報表附註

# 34 Contingencies — Group and Company (a)

## 34 或然負債 - 本集團及本公司

(a)

Group		Company		
本集團		本公	公司	
2015	2014	2015	2014	
二零一五年	二零一四年	二零一五年	二零一四年	
HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	
_	_	45,000	51,000	
_	_	29,943	17,000	

Guarantees given to banks in respect of banking facilities of subsidiaries

就附屬公司之銀行 信貸而向銀行作出 之擔保

Guarantees given to banks in respect of banking facilities of subsidiaries – utilised

就附屬公司之銀行 信貸而向銀行作出 之擔保 – 已動用

(b) On 13th April 2011, the Company received a statement of claim, which was revised on 12th October 2012 and 4th April 2014, with no specified amount from a third party in respect of a legal litigation against alleged fraudulent conduct relating to the management of an associated company which is under liquidation.

The directors of the Company, after taking advice from the legal advisors which have considered the information so far available, consider such claim is rather flimsy, and the Company has a good chance to defend its position. In this regard, the directors of the Company do not anticipate any material liabilities would arise from this litigation and there would be no material impact to the financial position nor consolidated financial statements of the Company and of the Group for the year ended 31st March 2014 and 2015.

(b) 於二零一一年四月十三日,本公司 接獲第三方發出無指定金額之申索 陳述書(於二零一二年十月十二日 及二零一四年四月四日經修訂), 內容有關針對清盤中之聯營公司管 理層之指稱欺詐行為之法律訴訟。

本公司董事在取得法律顧問(在考慮目前所有資料後)提供之意見後,認為有關申索理據薄弱,故本公司有相當機會為其立場辯護。就此而言,本公司董事並不預期此訴訟會構成任何重大負債,故對本公司及本集團截至二零一四年及二零一五年三月三十一日止年度之財務狀況或綜合財務報表概無重大影響。

綜合財務報表附註

#### 35 Capital commitments

Capital expenditure contracted for at the end of the reporting period but not yet incurred is as follows:

#### 35 資本承擔

於報告期末已訂約但未產生之資本開支 如下:

Group	0
本集團	]

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
66,405	58,752
62,320	_
128,725	58,752

Film rights, films in progress and film 電影版權、攝製中電影 royalty deposits Investments (note (a))

及電影版權按金 投資(附註(a))

In August 2014, the Group entered into agreements to set up joint ventures, 南京金美影視投資管理有限 公司(「金美影視」) and 南京金光美亞影視投資基金企 業(有限合夥)(「金光美亞(有限合夥)」). The Group had a financial commitment of RMB49,900,000 (equivalent to HK\$62,320,000) in respect of unpaid capital contributions to these joint ventures, which represent the Group's 40% and 49.5% equity interests in 金美影視 and 金光美亞(有限合夥) respectively.

於二零一四年八月,本集團訂立協 (a) 議以成立合營公司南京金美影視 投資管理有限公司(「金美影視」) 及南京金光美亞影視投資基金企 業(有限合夥)(「金光美亞(有限 合夥)」)。本集團就向該等合營 公司作出之未付出資額有人民幣 49,900,000元(相當於62,320,000 港元)之財務承擔,相當於本集團 於金美影視及金光美亞(有限合夥) 分別 40% 及 49.5% 之股權。

綜合財務報表附註

#### 36 Operating lease commitments

#### (a) Operating lease commitments - Group as lessee

The Group leases certain offices and premises under non-cancellable operating lease agreements. The lease terms are between 1 to 20 years, and the majority of lease agreements are renewable at the end of the lease period at market rate. The future aggregate minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

Within 1 year	1年內
Later than 1 year and no later than	1年後但5年內
5 years	
Later than 5 years	5年後

During the year ended 31st March 2015, the Group entered into operating lease arrangements in respect of rental expenses amounting to HK\$8,386,000 (2014: HK\$10,492,000) (note 7).

## 36 經營租約承擔

#### (a) 經營租約承擔 - 本集團作為承租 人

本集團根據不可撤銷經營租約協議 租賃若干辦公室及物業。租期介乎 1至20年,且大部份租約協議可 於租期末按市場水平續租。根據不 可撤銷經營租約支付之未來最低租 金總額如下:

## Group 本集團

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
5,816	5,396
26,254	22,569
77,034	86,663
109,104	114,628

於截至二零一五年三月三十一 日止年度,本集團就租金開支 8,386,000港元(二零一四年: 10,492,000港元)訂立經營租約安 排(附註7)。

## 綜合財務報表附註

#### **36 Operating lease commitments** (Continued)

#### (b) Operating lease commitments — Group as lessor

The Group leases its investment properties to certain tenants under non-cancellable operating lease arrangements. The lease terms are between 2 to 4 years. The future aggregate minimum lease receipts under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

Within 1 year 1年內
Later than 1 year and no later than 1年後但5年內 5 years

As at 31st March 2015 and 2014, the Company did not have any significant commitments under operating leases.

#### 37 Business combinations

#### Acquisition of 廣州易啟動漫諮詢策劃有限公司(「易啟」)

In September 2014, the Group, through its 90% owned subsidiary, acquired 80% of the equity interest at a consideration of RMB1,000,000 (equivalent to HK\$1,249,000) by subscribing 1,000,000 shares allotted by 易啟. 易啟 is principally engaged in software and game design in the PRC. It contributed revenue of approximately HK\$18,000 and net loss of approximately HK\$637,000 to the Group for the period from September 2014 to March 2015.

#### 36 經營租約承擔(續)

#### (b) 經營租約承擔 — 本集團作為出租 人

本集團根據不可撤銷經營租約安排 向若干租戶出租其投資物業。租 期介乎2至4年。根據不可撤銷經 營租約收取之未來最低租金總額如 下:

### Group 本集團

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
5,321	6,061
5,397	5,873
10,718	11,934

於二零一五年及二零一四年三月 三十一日,本公司並無任何重大經 營租約承擔。

#### 37 業務合併

## 收購廣州易啟動漫諮詢策劃有限公司 (「易啟」)

於二零一四年九月,本集團透過其90%持有的附屬公司認購易啟所配發之1,000,000股股份方式收購其80%之股權,代價為人民幣1,000,000元(相當於1,249,000港元)。易啟主要於中國從事軟件及遊戲設計。二零一四年九月至二零一五年三月期間內,該公司為本集團帶來約18,000港元收益及約637,000港元虧損淨額。

綜合財務報表附註

#### **37 Business combinations** (Continued)

Acquisition of 廣州易啟動漫諮詢策劃有限公司(「易啟」)
(Continued)

The following table summarises the consideration paid for 易啟, the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date.

#### 37 業務合併(續)

收購廣州易啟動漫諮詢策劃有限公司 (「易啟」)(續)

下表概述就易啟支付之代價、於收購日 期之所收購資產及所承擔負債之公允 值。

		2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
Purchase consideration in cash paid for allotment of shares by 易啟	就收購易啟所配發股份所付之現金代價	1,249
Recognised amounts of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed	已確認可識別所收購資產及所承擔負債 之金額	
Bank and cash balances	銀行及現金結餘	1,356
Other receivables	其他應收款項	10
Other payables	其他應付款項	(144)
Total identifiable net assets	可識別淨資產總額	1,222
Non-controlling interest	非控股權益	(119)
Goodwill	商譽	146
		1,249
Cash and bank balances acquired	所收購現金及銀行結餘	1,356
Cash consideration	現金代價	(1,249)
Net cash inflow on acquisition	收購之現金流入淨額	107

Had 易啟 been consolidated from 1st April 2014, the consolidated income statement would show proforma revenue of approximately HK\$31,000 and loss of approximately HK\$1,092,000.

倘易啟由二零一四年四月一日起綜合入 賬,則綜合收益表將顯示備考收益約 31,000港元及虧損約1,092,000港元。

## 綜合財務報表附註

#### 38 Related party transactions — Group

Save as disclosed in other notes to the consolidated financial statements, significant related party transactions, which were carried out in the ordinary course of the Group's business, are as follows:

## (a) Sales of services

Rental income received/receivable 租借辦公室物業予聯營公司 from rental of office premises to an associate

Management fee income received/ 收取/應收聯營公司 之管理費收入

#### (a) 銷售服務

38 有關連人士交易 - 本集團

大有關連人士交易如下:

除本綜合財務報表其他附註所披露者

外,本集團於日常業務過程中進行之重

734	734
734	734
245	245

Sales of services are transacted at normal commercial terms that are consistently applied to all customers.

銷售服務乃按貫徹應用於所有客戶 之一般商業條款進行。

#### (b) Purchases of services

Р

Р

#### (b) 購買服務

		2015	2014
		二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Post-production and origination	已付/應付予聯營公司		
services paid/payable to an	之後期製作及原創服務		
associate		9,467	8,945
Playout services paid/payable to an	已付/應付予聯營公司		
associate	之播放服務	4,240	3,774
Other administrative costs paid/	已付/應付予聯營公司		
payable to an associate	之其他行政成本	400	131
		14,107	12,850

Purchases of services are transacted at normal commercial terms that are consistently applied to all suppliers.

購買服務乃按貫徹應用於所有供應 商之一般商業條款進行。

綜合財務報表附註

## 38 Related party transactions — Group

(Continued)

#### (c) Key management compensation

Key management personnel are deemed to be the members of the Board of Directors of the Group who have the responsibility for the planning, directing, controlling and the execution of the activities of the Group. Key management compensation is disclosed in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements.

# (d) Year-end balances arising from sales/purchases of services

## 38 有關連人士交易 - 本集團

(續)

#### (c) 主要管理人員酬金

主要管理人員員工視為本集團董事會成員,彼等須負責計劃、指示、控制及執行本集團之業務。主要管理人員酬金在綜合財務報表附註12中披露。

#### (d) 自銷售/購買服務產生之年末結餘

2015	2014
二零一五年	二零一四年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
2.621	7.064

Receivables from associates (note 18) 應收聯營公司款項(附註18)

#### 39 Dividends

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend in respect of the year ended 31st March 2015 (2014: nil).

#### 39 股息

董事不建議派發截至二零一五年三月 三十一日止年度之股息(二零一四年: 無)。

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 40 Group structure - principal subsidiaries 40 集團結構 - 主要附屬公司

The following is a list of the principal subsidiaries at 31st March 2015:

下列為於二零一五年三月三十一日之主 要附屬公司名單:

Name 名稱	Place of incorporation	Principal activities 主要業務	Particulars of issued share capital/ registered capital 已發行股本/註冊資本詳情	Percentage of effective interest held by the Group 本集團持有之
Shares held directly by the Company: 本公司直接持有股份:				
Mei Ah Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬處女群島	Investment holding 投資控股	50,050 ordinary shares of US\$1 each 50,050 股每股面值1美元	100
Shares held indirectly by the Company:	71,32271112		之普通股	
本公司間接持有股份:				
Era Movies Limited	Hong Kong	Sales and distribution of audio visual products	HK\$100 ordinary shares	80
年代映畫有限公司	香港	銷售及發行影音產品	100港元之普通股	
Fintage Asia Corporation	British Virgin Islands	Securities investment	1 ordinary share of US\$1 each	100
	英屬處女群島	證券投資	1股每股面值1美元 之普通股	
G major Limited	Hong Kong 香港	Artiste management 藝人管理	HK\$10,000 ordinary shares 10,000 港元之普通股	55
MATV Limited 美亞電視有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Television operations 電視業務	HK\$4 ordinary shares 4港元之普通股	100
MATV (Asia) Limited 美亞電視(亞洲)有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Television operations 電視業務	HK\$20,000 ordinary shares 20,000港元之普通股	100
Mei Ah (HK) Company Limited	Hong Kong	Sales and distribution of audio visual products	HK\$10,000 ordinary shares	100
美亞(香港)有限公司	香港	銷售及發行影音產品	10,000港元之普通股	

綜合財務報表附註

## 40 Group structure - principal subsidiaries 40 集團結構 - 主要附屬公司

(Continued)

(續)

Name 名稱	Place of incorporation 註冊成立地點	Principal activities 主要業務	Particulars of issued share capital/ registered capital 已發行股本/註冊資本詳情	Percentage of effective interest held by the Group 本集團持有之
Shares held indirectly by the Company: (Continue 本公司間接持有股份:(續)	d)			
Mei Ah Development Company Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬處女群島	Licensing and sub-licensing of film rights 授出及轉授電影版權	50,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each 50,000 股每股面值1美元 之普通股	100
Mei Ah Film Production Company Limited 美亞電影製作有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Production of films and tele-features 製作電影及電視影片	HK\$2 ordinary shares 2港元之普通股	100
Mei Ah Online (HK) Company Limited 美亞在綫(香港)有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Video online investment 影視及視頻網站投資	HK\$100 ordinary shares 100港元之普通股	90
Mei Ah Investment Company Limited	Hong Kong	Property investment	HK\$2 ordinary shares HK\$500,000 non-voting	100
美亞物業投資有限公司	香港	物業投資	deferred shares 2港元之普通股 500,000港元 之無投票權遞延股份	
Mei Ah Trading Company Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬處女群島	Licensing and sub-licensing of film rights 授出及轉授電影版權	50,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each 50,000股每股面值1美元 之普通股	100
廈門美亞先鋒科技有限公司 (note (c))( <i>附註(c</i> ))	PRC 中國	Property investment 物業投資	RMB16,000,000 人民幣16,000,000 元	70

## 40 Group structure - principal subsidiaries 40 集團結構 - 主要附屬公司

10-		/1
$H_{i}$	ntinu	ean

(續)

(Continued)		(纜)		
			Particulars of	Percentage of
	Place of		issued share capital/	effective interest
Name	incorporation	Principal activities	registered capital 已發行股本/	held by the Group 本集團持有之
名稱	註冊成立地點	主要業務	註冊資本詳情	有效權益百分比
Shares held indirectly by the Company: (Continued	d)			
本公司間接持有股份:(續)				
美亞長城影視文化(北京)有限公司 (note (d))(附註(d))	PRC	Investment of films and telefeatures, and artiste management service	RMB10,000,000	100
	中國	電影及電視影片投資 及藝人管理服務	人民幣10,000,000元	
美亞長城影院管理(北京)有限公司 (note (d)) (附註(d))	PRC	Theatre investment	RMB20,000,000	100
( / . / / . /	中國	電影院投資	人民幣20,000,000元	
美亞影城(天津)有限公司 (note (c)) (附註(c))	PRC	Theatre operations	RMB3,000,000	100
	中國	電影院業務	人民幣 3,000,000 元	
美亞娛樂發展股份有限公司	Taiwan	Production, licensing and distribution of film rights and television operations	2,000,000 ordinary shares of NTD10 each	85
	台灣	製作、授出及發行電影版權 及電視業務	2,000,000 股每股面值10 新台幣之普通股	
美亞天天(北京)科技有限公司 (note (d))(附註(d))	PRC	Video online investment	HK\$2,500,000 (2014: HK\$1,000,000)	90
	中國	影視及視頻網站投資	2,500,000 港元 (二零一四年:1,000,000 港元)	
美亞文娛影院(上海)有限公司 (note (c))(附註(c))	PRC	Theatre operations	RMB6,000,000	100
	中國	電影院業務	人民幣6,000,000元	
廣州易啟動漫諮詢策劃有限公司	PRC	Software and game design	RMB1,100,000	72
	中國	軟件及遊戲設計	人民幣 1,100,000 元	

綜合財務報表附註

#### 40 Group structure — principal subsidiaries

(Continued)

Note:

- (a) Other than MATV (Asia) Limited, Mei Ah Trading Company Limited and Mei Ah Development Company Limited which operate in Hong Kong and overseas; 厦門美亞先鋒科技有限公司,美亞長城影視文化(北京)有限公司,美亞長城影院管理(北京)有限公司,美亞影城(天津)有限公司,美亞天天(北京)科技有限公司 and 廣州易啟動漫諮詢策劃有限公司 which operate in the PRC; 美亞娛樂發展股份有限公司 which operates in Taiwan; all subsidiaries principally operate in Hong Kong.
- (b) All subsidiaries listed above are limited liability companies.
- (c) Being sino-foreign equity joint venture enterprises established under the PRC laws.
- (d) Being wholly foreign owned enterprises established under the PRC laws.

#### 40 集團結構 - 主要附屬公司

(續)

附註:

- (a) 除美亞電視(亞洲)有限公司、MeiAh Trading Company Limited 及Mei Ah Development CompanyLimited 均於香港及海外經營;廈門美亞先 蜂科技有限公司、美亞長城影院 管理(北京)有限公司、美亞長城影院 管理(北京)有限公司、美亞天大(北京)科技有限公司及廣州易啟動漫院 劃有限公司於中國經營;以及經營 數樂發展股份有限公司於台灣經營,外,所有附屬公司主要在香港經營。
- (b) 上列所有附屬公司為有限公司。
- (c) 為根據中國法律成立之中外合資企業。
- (d) 為根據中國法律成立之外商獨資企 業。

# FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY 五年財務概要

The results, assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years are as follows:

本集團於過去五個財政年度之業績、資產與 負債如下:

## Year ended 31st March

#### 截至三月三十一日止年度

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
二零一五年	二零一四年	二零一三年	二零一二年	二零一一年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
(39,338)	(23,896)	(48,735)	(11,413)	55,000

Results 業績

(Loss)/profit attributable to 本公司擁有人應佔 owners of the Company (虧損)/利潤

#### As at 31st March

#### 於三月三十一日

			<i>ドニ月二</i> 十一日				
		2015	2014 2013 2012		2011		
		二零一五年	二零一四年	二零一三年	二零一二年	二零一一年	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	
Assets and liabilities	資產與負債						
Total assets	總資產	707,180	709,108	711,073	808,891	675,666	
Total liabilities	總負債	(172,239)	(151,844)	(135,570)	(193,614)	(77,924)	
Total equity	總權益	534,941	557,264	575,503	615,277	597,742	

# SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

主要投資物業附表

				Percentage of Group's
Address 地址		Type 類別	Lease term 租約年期	interests 本集團之 權益百分比
Shop 2 on Ground Floor Po Sun Mansion No. 89 Bulkeley Street		Commercial	Medium	100%
Hung Hom, Kowloon 九龍紅磡 寶紅人哲89號		商業	中期	
寶新大廈 地下2號舖位				
Workshop No. 5, Nos. 15 on 17th Floor Metro Ce No. 32 Lam Hing Stree Kowloon Bay, Kowloon	entre t	Industrial	Medium	100%
九龍九龍灣 臨興街32號 美羅中心17樓5號、 15-23號及25-28號工場		工業	中期	
Workshop Nos. 1-2 on 10th Floor Metro Ce No. 32 Lam Hing Stree Kowloon Bay, Kowloon	t	Industrial	Medium	100%
九龍九龍灣 臨興街32號 美羅中心10樓 1-2號工場		工業	中期	
Factory Unit Nos. 23 and Car Parking Space No. Kowloon Bay Industrial No. 15 Wang Hoi Road Kowloon Bay, Kowloon	V18 on Basement Centre	Industrial	Medium	100%
九龍九龍灣 宏開道15號 九龍灣工業中心 5樓23號及24號工廠單 及地庫V18號車位		工業	中期	

## SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

# 主要投資物業附表

			Percentage
			of Group's interests
Address 地址	Type 類別	Lease term 租約年期	本集團之 權益百分比
House No. 28 and Car Park Nos. 59 and 60 The Villa Horizon No. 8 Silver Stream Path, Silverstrand Sai Kung, New Territories	Residential	Medium	100%
新界西貢 銀線灣銀泉徑8號 海天灣28號洋房 及59號及60號車位	住宅	中期	
Units 801-814 on Level 8 of West Tower Yangcheng International Commercial Center Tiyu East Road, Tianhe District Guangzhou The People's Republic of China	Commercial	Medium	100%
中華人民共和國 廣州天河區體育東路 羊城國際商貿中心 西塔8樓801-814室	商業	中期	
Units 2101-2106 on 21/F of Block 3 Zone A1 of Qi Dong District Guan Yin Shan Guo Ji Sheng Wu Ying Yun Zhong Xin Si Ming District Xiamen The People's Republic of China	Commercial	Medium	70%
中華人民共和國 廈門 思明區 觀音山國際商務營運中心 啟動區 A1 地塊 3 號樓 21 層 2101-2106 單元	商業	中期	
Flat 1 on Level 3 No. 2 Hua Xiao Street Tianhe Ming Ya Court Tianhe East Road, Tianhe District Guangzhou The People's Republic of China	Residential	Medium	100%
中華人民共和國 廣州 天河區 天河東路 天河名雅苑 華曉街2號3樓1室	住宅	中期	

